

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

**ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE  
FINANCIAL REPORT**

For the Year Ended  
December 31, 2025

COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS  
COLORADO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
318 Spring Street, Room 104  
Columbus, TX 78934



# COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

## Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

### Table of Contents

### Page

#### Introductory Section

|                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Letter of Transmittal .....           | i-vi |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement ..... | vii  |
| Organizational Chart .....            | viii |
| List of Principal Officials .....     | ix   |

#### Financial Section

|                                            |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Independent Auditor's Report .....         | 1-4                                                                                   |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis ..... | 5-16                                                                                  |
| Basic Financial Statements:                |                                                                                       |
| Government Wide Financial Statements:      |                                                                                       |
| Exhibit 1                                  | Statement of Net Position .....                                                       |
| Exhibit 2                                  | Statement of Activities .....                                                         |
| Governmental Fund Financial Statements:    |                                                                                       |
| Exhibit 3                                  | Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds .....                                              |
| Exhibit 3R                                 | Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the                         |
|                                            | Governmental Activities Statement of Net Position .....                               |
| Exhibit 4                                  | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance -                     |
|                                            | Governmental Funds .....                                                              |
| Exhibit 4R                                 | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund          |
|                                            | Balance - Governmental Funds to Governmental Activities Statement of Activities ..... |
| Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:       |                                                                                       |
| Exhibit 5                                  | Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds .....                                     |
| Exhibit 6                                  | Statement of Change in Net Position - Fiduciary Funds .....                           |
|                                            | Notes to the Financial Statements .....                                               |

#### Required Supplementary Information

|            |                                                                       |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Exhibit 7  | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance -      |
|            | Budget and Actual - General Fund .....                                |
| Exhibit 8  | Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios ..... |
| Exhibit 9  | Schedule of Employer Contributions .....                              |
| Exhibit 10 | Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios .....  |
|            | Notes to the Required Supplementary Information .....                 |

#### Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

|            |                                                                                     |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | Non-Major Governmental Funds Descriptions .....                                     |
| Exhibit 11 | Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds .....                         |
| Exhibit 12 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in                         |
|            | Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds .....                                    |
|            | Schedules of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - By Function, Department and         |
|            | Legal Level of Budgetary Control:                                                   |
| Exhibit 13 | General Fund .....                                                                  |
|            | Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual: |
| Exhibit 14 | Debt Service Fund .....                                                             |
| Exhibit 15 | Records Preservation Fund .....                                                     |
| Exhibit 15 | Airport Fund .....                                                                  |
| Exhibit 15 | Road & Bridge Precinct Number 1 Fund .....                                          |
| Exhibit 15 | Road & Bridge Precinct Number 2 Fund .....                                          |
| Exhibit 15 | Road & Bridge Precinct Number 3 Fund .....                                          |
| Exhibit 15 | Road & Bridge Precinct Number 4 Fund .....                                          |

# COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

## Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

### Table of Contents - Continued

Page

#### **Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules - Continued**

##### Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual:

##### Special Revenue Funds (Nonmajor) - Continued

|            |                                                                        |         |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Exhibit 15 | Security Fund .....                                                    | 98      |
| Exhibit 15 | Law Library Fund.....                                                  | 99      |
| Exhibit 15 | Justice Court Technology Fund .....                                    | 100     |
| Exhibit 15 | County and District Court Technology Fund .....                        | 101     |
| Exhibit 16 | Combining Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds.....             | 102-103 |
| Exhibit 17 | Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position - Fiduciary Funds ..... | 104-105 |

#### **Statistical Section**

##### Financial Trends:

|         |                                                     |         |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Table 1 | Net Position by Component .....                     | 110-111 |
| Table 2 | Changes in Net Position .....                       | 112-113 |
| Table 3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds .....            | 114-115 |
| Table 4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... | 116-117 |

##### Revenue Capacity:

|         |                                                                     |         |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Table 5 | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property ..... | 118     |
| Table 6 | Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments .....       | 120-121 |
| Table 7 | Principal Property Taxpayers .....                                  | 122     |
| Table 8 | Property Tax Levies and Collections .....                           | 123     |

##### Debt Capacity:

|          |                                                 |     |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Table 9  | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type .....        | 124 |
| Table 10 | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding ..... | 125 |
| Table 11 | Direct and Overlapping Debt.....                | 126 |
| Table 12 | Legal Debt Margin Information .....             | 127 |

##### Demographic and Economic Information:

|          |                                           |     |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| Table 13 | Demographic and Economic Statistics ..... | 128 |
| Table 14 | Principal Employers .....                 | 129 |

##### Operating Information:

|          |                                                  |         |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Table 15 | Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function ..... | 130     |
| Table 16 | Operating Indicators by Function .....           | 132-133 |
| Table 17 | Capital Asset Statistics by Function .....       | 134-135 |

#### **Federal Awards Section**

##### Independent Auditor's Report -

On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other  
Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with  
*Government Auditing Standards* .....

139-140

##### Independent Auditor's Report -

On Compliance for each Major Program and on Internal Control over  
Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance .....

141-143

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs .....

145

Schedule of Status of Prior Findings .....

146

Corrective Action Plan.....

147

Exhibit 18 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.....

148

Notes on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards .....

149

## **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**





**THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR**

Colorado County Courthouse Annex  
318 Spring Street, Room 104  
Columbus, Texas 78934

Phone: (979) 732-2791  
Fax: (979) 732-2924

June 26, 2026

To the Honorable 25<sup>th</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> District Judges,  
To the Honorable Commissioners' Court  
To the Citizens of Colorado County, Texas

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report ("Annual Report") of Colorado County, Texas, for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025, is submitted herewith, in accordance with Chapter 114.025 of the State of Texas Local Government Code. The accompanying financial statements were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") in the United States of America as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") and audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by a firm of licensed public accountants. Chapter 115.045 of the Local Government Code of the State of Texas requires the issuance within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements. Pursuant to that requirement, this annual comprehensive financial report is issued for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025.

**Assumption of Responsibility:** This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of Colorado County, Texas. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information presented in this report.

**Internal Control:** To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, Colorado County ("the County") has established a comprehensive framework of internal control that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of Colorado County's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. The County asserts, to the best of its knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

**Independent Audit:** The County's financial statements have been audited by KM&L, LLC, certified public accountants. The objective of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025, are free from material misstatements. The independent audit involves examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditors concluded there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion on the County's financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025, and are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is located at the beginning of the Financial Section of this report.

**Reference to MD & A:** GAAP requires the County to provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany this report's basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD & A") This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD & A and should be read in conjunction with the financial statements. The MD & A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors. The financial section also includes government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, notes, required supplementary information and the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules. The statistical section of the report includes selected financial and demographic information, which is generally presented on a multi-year basis.

## ***PROFILE OF COLORADO COUNTY GOVERNMENT***

Colorado County, incorporated in 1836, is in south/central Texas, midway between San Antonio and Houston on Interstate 10 and is one of 13 counties in the Gulf Coast Region. Colorado County is one of the original counties established in Texas by Stephen F. Austin. The County is a rural county of approximately 963 square miles in area with a 2020 census population of 20,557 and an estimated 2025 population of 21,513. The largest incorporated cities located within the County are Columbus (the County seat), Eagle Lake and Weimar. The County is empowered to levy a property tax on real property located within its boundaries.

The County is a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of Texas. The County operates as specified under the Constitution of the State of Texas and Vernon's Texas Code Annotated. The Colorado County, Texas Commissioners' Court is the County's governing body. The Commissioners' Court is elected by county voters for staggered four-year terms and is comprised of the County Judge (the presiding officer elected at large to serve a four-year term) and four commissioners. Each of the four commissioners represent one of the four geographical precincts into which the county is divided. The Commissioners' Court has certain powers granted to it by the state legislature. The duties include adoption of the budget, setting the tax rates, approval of contracts, appointment of certain county officials and the development of policies and orders. The Commissioners' Court shares the financial controls of the County with the County Auditor who is appointed according to Texas State statutes for two-year terms by the District Judges. The County Auditor holds the basic responsibilities for establishing accounting policies and procedures, maintaining the records of all financial transactions of the County, and "examining and approving" disbursements from county funds prior to their submission of the Commissioners' Court for payment. Policy-making authority is vested in the Commissioners' Court and the Commissioners' Court is responsible, among other things, for adopting the budget and for setting the County's annual tax rate, along with setting county policies.

The County provides a full range of services authorized by statute. Such services include general government functions such as recording and licensing, maintaining the County and District Court systems, maintaining public facilities, ensuring public safety, maintaining public health and welfare, aiding conservation, and maintaining county roads and bridges. The costs associated with these services are presented within the financial statements in detail and summary form.

The County has two medical facilities. Columbus Community Hospital is a 40-bed acute care medical and surgical facility. The construction of the Columbus Wellness Center was completed in 2022. It is a state-of-the-art facility that will offer expanded physical therapy resources, exercise equipment, cardiac rehabilitation services, pool, physician office space, and community education classrooms, including a demonstration kitchen. During 2023, additional clinic renovations were made to add more exam rooms, parking, and other facilities to enhance and expand the primary and specialty care offerings. In addition, Rice Medical Center is a 25-bed Critical Access hospital with a Trauma IV designation and is in Eagle Lake, Texas.

## **Budget**

The annual budget serves as the foundation for Colorado County's financial planning and control. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Commissioners' Court. The activities of the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds and Debt Service Fund are included in the annual appropriated budget. The legal level of budgetary control is at the personnel services category level within each department and the department level overall. All transfers of appropriations, either between departments or within an individual department's budget, require the approval of the Commissioners' Court. Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriation annual budget has been adopted.

## **Local Economy**

The County's economy is based primarily on agribusiness, oilfield services and equipment manufacturing, minerals processing and gravel mining. Rice, corn, sorghum, and livestock play a major role in the area's economy. The school districts and the County also have a significant economic presence, employing in total approximately 600 teachers, professionals, and support staff. One of the most important sectors of the area's economy is tourism. Tourism dollars represented by restaurant sales, hotel occupancy and specialty shop sales are a significant contributor to the overall economy.

Because of the County's location in a region with a varied economic base, unemployment had been relatively stable. During the past ten years, the unemployment rate had increased to 6.3 percent due to the COVID-19 pandemic (2020) from the lowest unemployment rate of 3.0 (2019). This year's unemployment rate remained stable and is below both the national and state average rates. The County's unemployment rate as of December 2025 was 3.4 percent compared to 4.3 percent for the state and 4.4 percent nationally.

Median household incomes within the County are less than average for the state and nation. According to the U.S. Census Bureau, the County's median household income was \$ 66,377, compared with Texas was \$ 79,721 and the nations was \$ 81,604.

Population growth is noticeable throughout all sections of the County. Even the smaller communities have experienced impressive residential development and several new subdivisions have been approved and are underway. It is projected that the development will result in approximately 300 new homes in the County.

The County's location within the Eagle Ford shale development in Southern Texas has led to new economic opportunities even though oil and gas production has decreased. Although the County currently produces only minor amounts of oil and natural gas, there is potential for economic opportunities in neighboring counties and for the county to benefit from increased retail trade, housing, and personnel. The renewed attraction of Colorado County as a favorable business environment, coupled with continued moderately low interest rates, continues to stimulate local construction activity. The tax base is diverse, with the 10 leading taxpayers accounting for 15.07% of total assessed value. Countywide tax abatement plans, which give reduced property taxes for several years, are being offered to industries to relocate in the County.

### **Long Term Financial Planning**

County strategies and plans are integrated into all departmental budgets to ensure unified efforts within County government to achieve the goals and objectives of the County. County governments in Texas operate under a balanced budget as required by law. This does not mean that estimated revenues must always be exactly equal to estimated expenditures. In most of the annual operating budgets, the Commissioners' Court members usually decide to use a portion of fund balance reserves to balance the revenues to appropriations. As a sound financial management practice, members of Commissioners' Court consistently emphasize maintaining sufficient undesignated fund balance levels (unrestricted net position) to meet first quarter obligations of payroll and operating costs and furthermore, this assists in maintaining financial stability and retaining or enhancing the County's bond ratings.

Fund balance refers to the excess of assets over liabilities in governmental funds. For financial planning, fund balance is defined as the cumulative surpluses or deficits resulting from the difference between expenditures and revenues in any one fiscal year. The cumulative effect of yearly fund balance amounts is furthermore addressed as a fund balance reserve. When evaluating fund balance reserves, it is vitally important to maintain sufficient positive fund balance reserves to avoid borrowing to meet short-term operating needs.

Finally, because of the trend to shift unfunded mandates by both federal and state levels to local government, it is anticipated that additional financial burden will continue to be experienced by the County and ultimately local taxpayers if other sources of funding are not identified. The County will be tasked with identifying new or additional revenues to counter these expenditures. At its discretion, the Court may continue to utilize some amount of fund balance, which is healthy in the sense that it keeps the County from building up excessive reserves and reduces a future burden on taxpayers. Based on the amount of fund balance utilized to balance the 2022 budget, the Court must remain cautious in planning for the budget in fiscal year 2024 in the absence of either continued cost containment initiatives or significant additional revenue enhancement efforts. It is imperative that the County government continually strive to maintain steady increases in revenue while costs are on the rise.

### **Major Initiatives**

The County has received funds from the U.S. Treasury in the amount of \$ \$ 4,174,764 from Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (SLFRF) as part of the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) to respond to the public health emergency with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) or its negative economic impacts. The County awarded two initial contracts to utilize these funds for an EMS Maintenance Facility and a new EMS station in the southern part of the County in 2023. In 2024, contracts were awarded for replacement of the jail roof and additional jail renovations, including an updated surveillance system. These projects were completed in 2025.

In July, 2022 the County was notified that \$ 5,284,400 was awarded through Houston-Galveston Area Council (H-GAC) to develop a method of distribution (MOD) for the Regional Mitigation Program as part of the State of Texas Community Development Block Grant Mitigation (CDBG-MIT) Action Plan. The program is administered by the General Land Office. The County accepted the award in October, 2022. Later that year, the County awarded contracts for Administrative and Engineering Services and began to review eligible projects. During 2024, the County executed agreements with the various water utilities throughout the County and also awarded bids and executed agreements for a communication tower. The contract period for this program is through October, 2027.

## **FINANCIAL POLICIES**

The County has adopted an investment policy as required by state law and in conformity with state investment statutes. The investment policy, as adopted by the County, employs the prudent person concept in that priorities were established as to the investment vehicles the County would use. Compliance with the laws of the State of Texas and Safety were established as first priorities, followed by liquidity and low risk with a management philosophy of maintaining high professional and ethical standards.

The County Treasurer is responsible for administering all the investment of idle funds in the County. During the fiscal year, the County earned approximately \$ 1,156,000 of interest on the funds invested.

The County is responsible for establishing its tax rate. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025, the tax rate to finance general governmental services (the tax rate approved in 2024 to fund the 2025 fiscal year) was \$ 0.447747 per \$ 100 valuation and the tax rate for the payment of principal and interest on long-term debt was \$ 0.017166 per \$ 100 of valuation.

## **AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Colorado County for its Annual Comprehensive financial report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024. This was the thirtieth consecutive year that Colorado County has achieved this prestigious award. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Annual Comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is valid for a period of one year only. However, the County believes the current Annual Comprehensive Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and is being submitted to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The production of this report would not have been possible without the skill, effort, and dedication of the County Auditor's staff. The preparation of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report could not have been completed without the assistance of the County's outside auditing firm, KM&L, LLC. Appreciation is expressed to all the members of the Commissioners' Court for support in maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of Colorado County's finances. Sincere thanks to all other County Officials, Department Heads, and employees for their assistance in providing the necessary data to prepare this report. I would also like to thank the District Judges of Colorado County for their unwavering support, enabling this office to perform its duties in a responsible and progressive manner. I am very honored to serve the citizens of this County.

## REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designated to provide an overview of the County's finances for individuals who are interested in this information. Questions concerning any of the data provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Colorado County Auditor, 318 Spring St., Suite 104, Columbus, Texas 78155.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Michelle Lowrance". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Michelle Lowrance, CPA, CGFM, CGMA  
County Auditor  
Colorado County, Texas



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting

Presented to

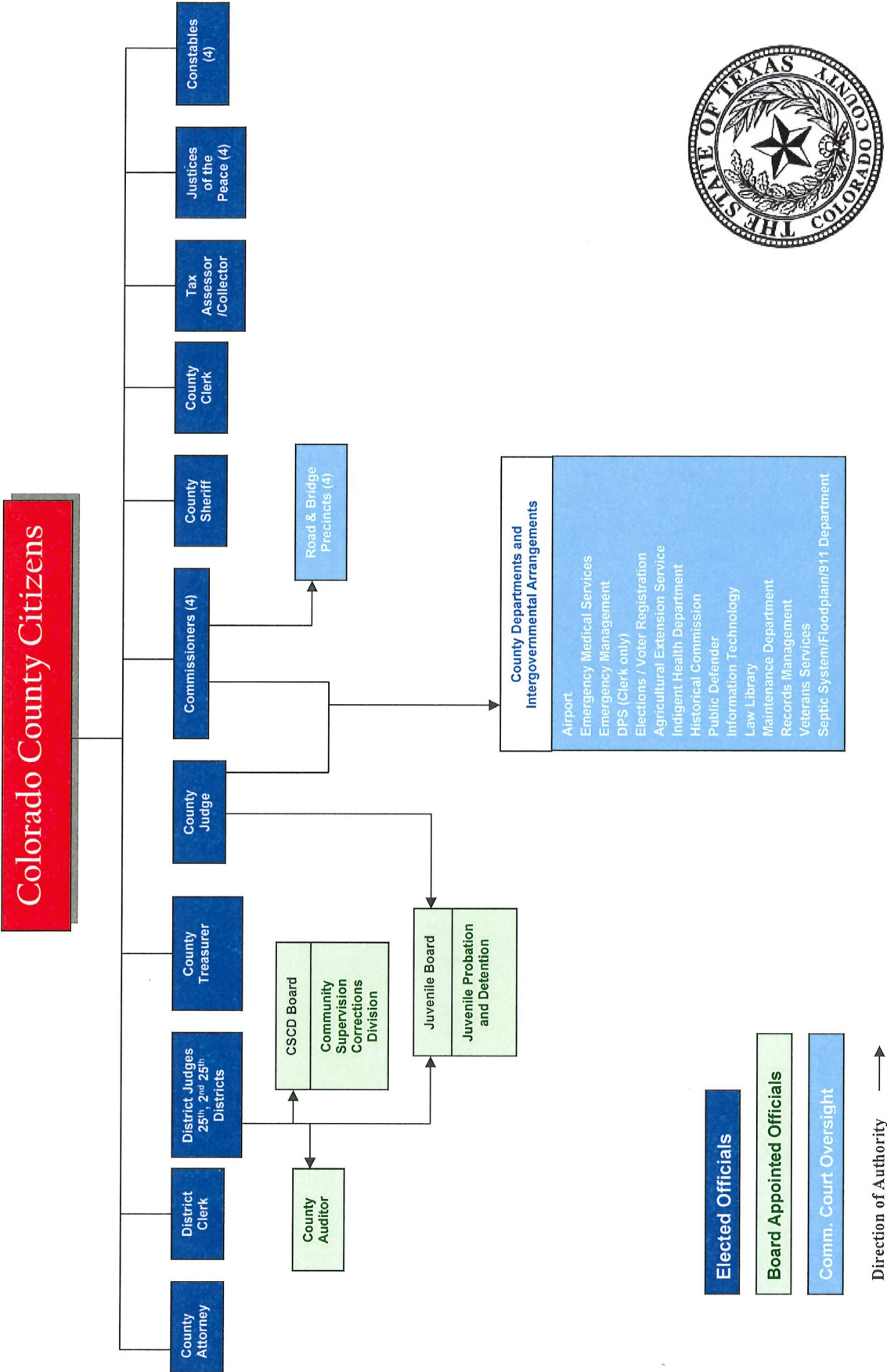
**Colorado County  
Texas**

For its Annual Comprehensive  
Financial Report  
For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2024

Executive Director/CEO

Colorado County Organization Chart



Colorado County, Texas  
Elected and Appointed Officials  
December 31, 2025

Elected Officials

---

|                                                          |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| County Judge                                             | Daniel "Ty" Prause     |
| Commissioner Precinct No. 1                              | Shannon Owers          |
| Commissioner Precinct No. 2                              | Ryan Brandt            |
| Commissioner Precinct No. 3                              | Keith Neuendorff       |
| Commissioner Precinct No. 4                              | Darrell Gertson        |
| 25 <sup>th</sup> Judicial District Judge                 | William Old III        |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> 25 <sup>th</sup> Judicial District Judge | Jessica Crawford       |
| Tax Assessor-Collector                                   | Melinda Zajicek        |
| County Clerk                                             | Kimberly Menke         |
| County/District Attorney                                 | Jay Johannes           |
| District Clerk                                           | Valerie Harmon         |
| County Treasurer                                         | Joyce Guthmann         |
| County Sheriff                                           | Justin Lindemann       |
| Justice of Peace Precinct No. 1                          | Billy Hefner           |
| Justice of Peace Precinct No. 2                          | Boe Reeves             |
| Justice of Peace Precinct No. 3                          | Donald Clark           |
| Justice of Peace Precinct No. 4                          | Stan Warfield          |
| Constable No. 1                                          | Richard J. LaCourse Jr |
| Constable No. 2                                          | Lonnie Hinze           |
| Constable No. 3                                          | Ivan Menke             |
| Constable No. 4                                          | Darrell Stancik        |
| County Surveyor                                          | Matthew Loessin        |
| County Engineer                                          | Kirk Lowe              |

Appointed Officials

---

|                                      |                                   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Veterans' Service Officer            | Wayne Murphy                      |
| Public Defenders                     | Kevin Dunn                        |
|                                      | Louis Gimbert                     |
| County Auditor                       | Michelle Lowrance                 |
| Adult Probation District Director    | Traci Darilek                     |
| Juvenile Probation District Director | Robin Pean                        |
| Adult Probation Officer              | Brittany Krenek                   |
| Juvenile Probation Officer           | Kristen Shain                     |
| Juvenile Probation Officer           | Delishia Anthony                  |
| Local Health Authority               | Bart Klaus, M.D.                  |
| County Extension Office              |                                   |
| County Ag Agent                      | Laramie Kettler                   |
| Consumer and Family Science          | Brenda Anderson                   |
| Medical Director                     | Lindsey Tijerina, M.D.            |
| Asst Medical Director                | Raymond Russell Thomas, Jr., M.D. |
| Asst Medical Director                | Curtis Van Houten, M.D.           |
| Asst Medical Director                | Raymond Cantu, M.D.               |



## **FINANCIAL SECTION**





## Independent Auditor's Report

To the Honorable County Judge  
and Members of Commissioners Court  
Colorado County, Texas

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### ***Opinions***

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Colorado County, Texas (the "County"), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County, as of December 31, 2025, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### ***Basis for Opinions***

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the County and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### ***Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

**Lake Jackson**  
8 W Way Ct.  
Lake Jackson, TX 77566  
979-297-4075

**El Campo**  
201 W. Webb St.  
El Campo, TX 77437  
979-543-6836

**Angleton**  
2801 N. Velasco, Suite C  
Angleton, TX 77515  
979-849-8297

**Bay City**  
2245 Avenue G  
Bay City, TX 77414  
979-245-9236



The Honorable County Judge,  
and Members of Commissioners' Court  
Colorado County, Texas

***Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

The Honorable County Judge,  
and Members of Commissioners Court  
Colorado County, Texas

### ***Required Supplementary Information***

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, required pension schedules and required OPEB schedules on pages 5 through 16 and pages 61 through 68 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### ***Supplementary Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

### ***Other Information***

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

The Honorable County Judge,  
and Members of Commissioners' Court  
Colorado County, Texas

**Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 26, 2026, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

***KM&L, LLC***

Lake Jackson, Texas  
June 26, 2026

## COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

### *Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

As management of Colorado County, Texas (the "County"), we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2025. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages i through vi of this report.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year for governmental activities by \$ 49,094,819 (net position). Of this amount, unrestricted net position is \$ 10,322,238.
- The County's total net position increased for governmental activities by \$ 2,997,711.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$ 17,994,892. 39.31% of this amount, \$ 7,074,006 (unassigned fund balance), was available for use within the County's fund designations. Of the governmental funds amount, \$ 10,445,343 has been restricted or committed for specific uses.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$ 7,105,969 or 32.79% of the total general fund expenditures.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the County's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the difference between the four reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported when the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in the future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused compensated absences).

## COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

### *Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

The government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*). The *governmental activities* of the County include general administration, financial administration, judicial, public safety, public facilities, public transportation, conservation and health and welfare. The County has no *business-type activities*.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 18 and 19 of this report.

**Fund Financial Statements.** A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

- **Governmental Funds.** *Governmental funds* are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on current sources and uses of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental fund statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances, provides reconciliations to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains twenty-three (23) individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund which is considered to be a major fund. Data from the other twenty-two (22) funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The basic governmental funds financial statements can be found on pages 20 through 23 of this report.

- **Proprietary Funds.** The County maintains no proprietary funds.

## COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

### *Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

**Fiduciary Funds.** *Fiduciary funds* are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the County's operations. The County is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for these funds and is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. The County's basic fiduciary financial statements can be found on pages 24 through 25.

**Notes to the Financial Statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 28 through 58 of this report.

**Other Information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 61 through 68 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds are presented following the required supplementary information on pensions. Combining and individual statements and schedules can be found on pages 70 through 105 of this report.

### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$ 49,094,819 as of December 31, 2025. This is an increase in net position of \$ 2,997,711. The primary reason for the increase in net position is an increase in property tax revenue due to increasing assessed values of property while keeping the overall tax rate consistent with prior year. Other factors contributing to the increase in net position is the change in the pension activity changing from a net pension liability to a net pension asset. There was a change in plan provision that positively impacted the County's net position.

The largest portion of the County's net position of \$ 26,707,627 reflects its investments in capital assets (land, buildings and improvements, equipment, right to use leased assets and infrastructure), less any debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses capital assets to provide service to citizens and consequently these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Net investment in capital assets increased by \$ 2,059,536 due to the completion of projects placed in service in the current year, the principal payments on long-term debt and ongoing purchases through the County's budgeting process to replace equipment.

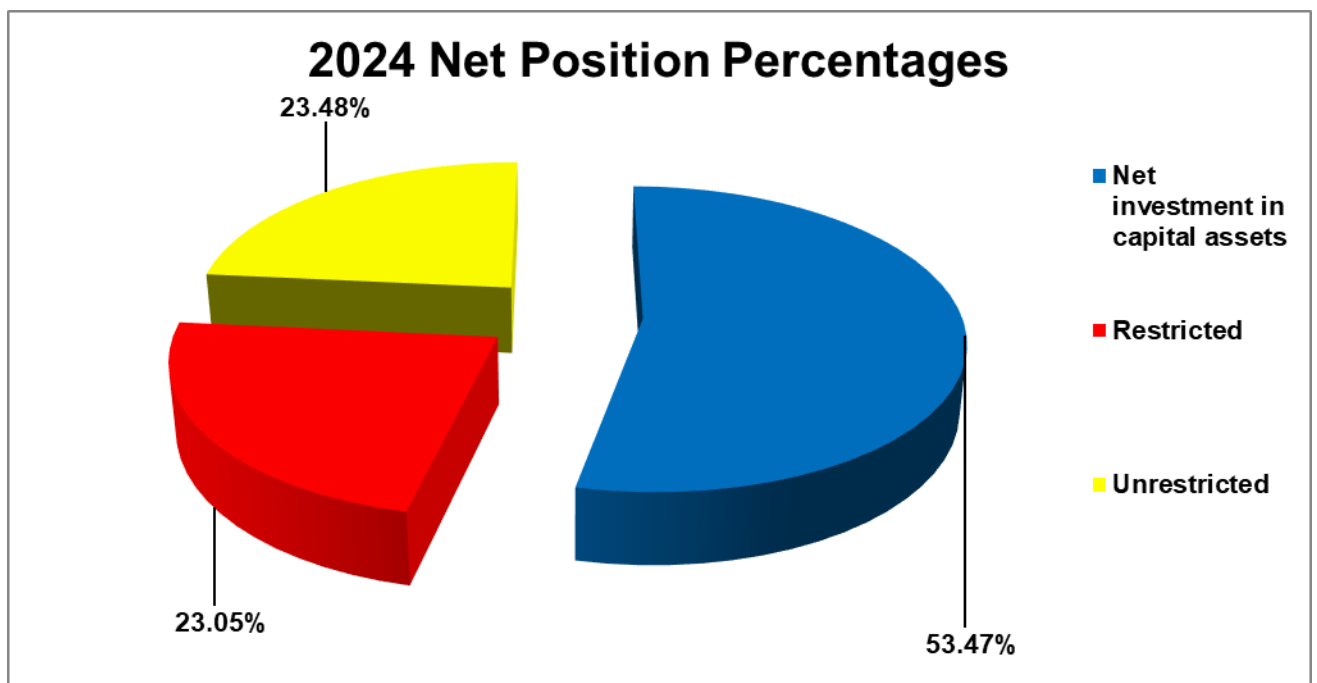
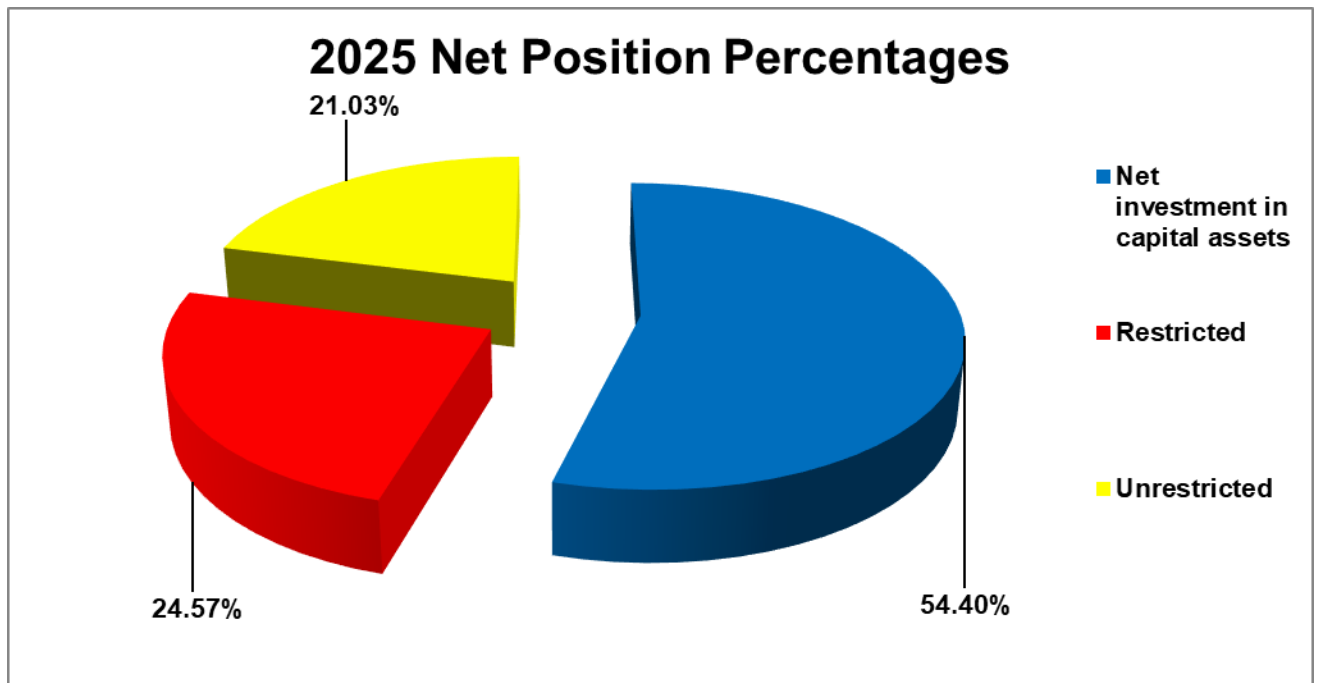
An additional portion of the County's net position of \$ 12,064,954 represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance is \$ 10,322,238, which represents unrestricted net position.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**  
*Management's Discussion and Analysis*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

**COLORADO COUNTY'S NET POSITION**

|                                      | <u>Governmental Activities</u> |                      | <u>Net</u>          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                                      | <u>2025</u>                    | <u>2024</u>          | <u>Change</u>       |
| Assets:                              |                                |                      |                     |
| Current and other assets             | \$ 42,249,677                  | \$ 41,589,674        | \$ 660,003          |
| Capital assets                       | <u>29,451,057</u>              | <u>27,924,799</u>    | <u>1,526,258</u>    |
| Total assets                         | <u>71,700,734</u>              | <u>69,514,473</u>    | <u>2,186,261</u>    |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | <u>1,650,217</u>               | <u>1,707,025</u>     | <u>( 56,808)</u>    |
| Liabilities:                         |                                |                      |                     |
| Current and other liabilities        | 1,336,167                      | 2,730,212            | ( 1,394,045)        |
| Long-term liabilities                | <u>3,460,910</u>               | <u>5,310,060</u>     | <u>( 1,849,150)</u> |
| Total liabilities                    | <u>4,797,077</u>               | <u>8,040,272</u>     | <u>( 3,243,195)</u> |
| Total deferred inflows of resources  | <u>19,459,055</u>              | <u>17,084,118</u>    | <u>2,374,937</u>    |
| Net Position:                        |                                |                      |                     |
| Net investment in capital assets     | 26,707,627                     | 24,648,091           | 2,059,536           |
| Restricted                           | 12,064,954                     | 10,625,845           | 1,439,109           |
| Unrestricted                         | <u>10,322,238</u>              | <u>10,823,172</u>    | <u>( 500,934)</u>   |
| Total net position                   | <u>\$ 49,094,819</u>           | <u>\$ 46,097,108</u> | <u>\$ 2,997,711</u> |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**  
*Management's Discussion and Analysis*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*



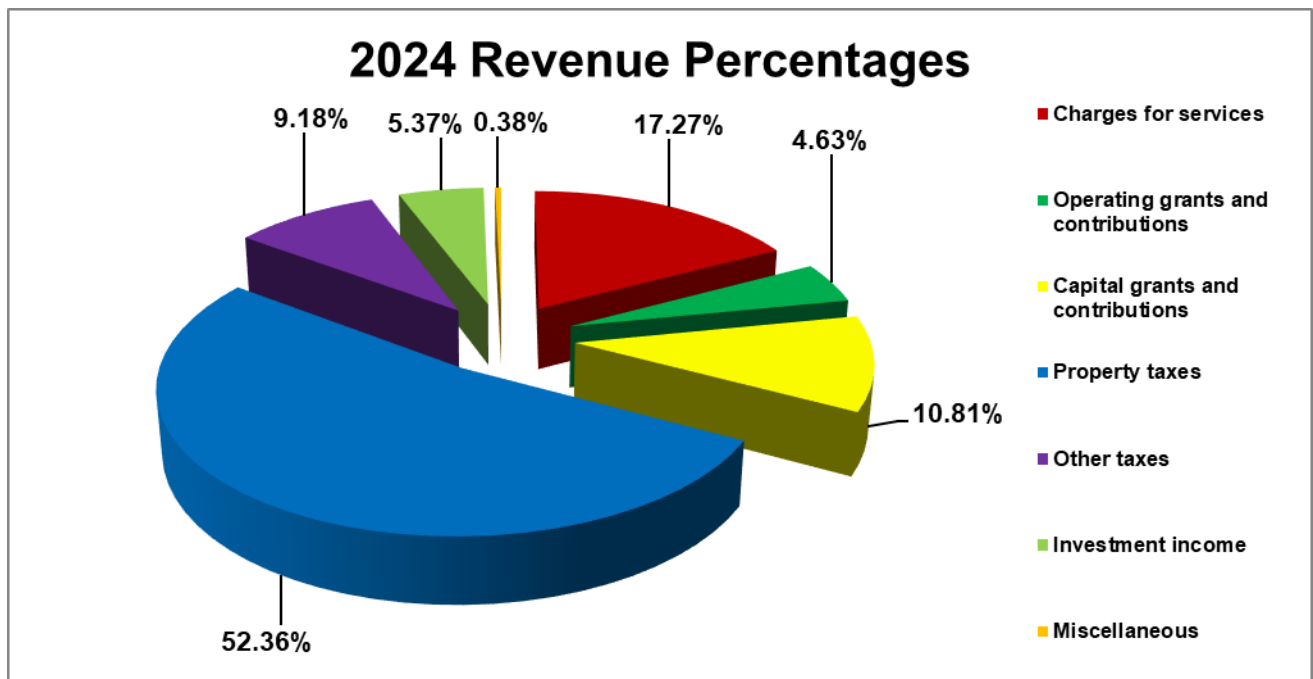
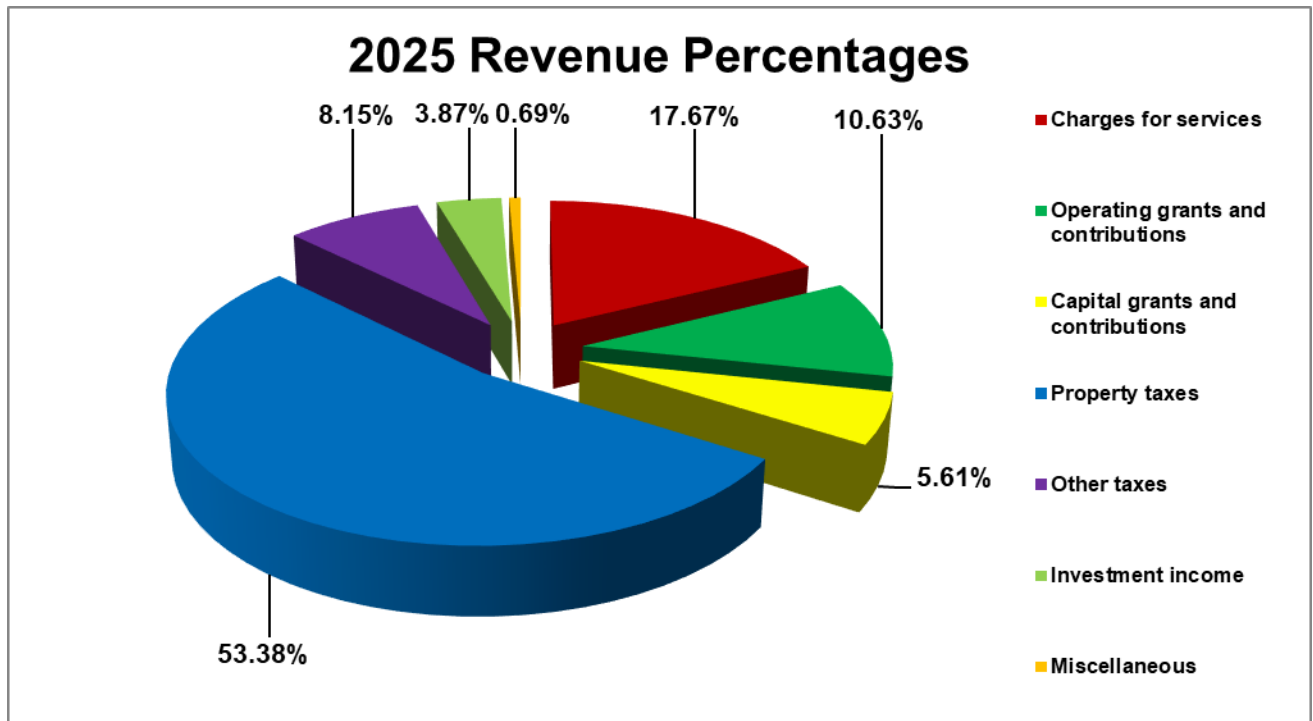
**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Management's Discussion and Analysis**For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

**Analysis of the County's Operations.** Governmental activities reported an increase in net position in the amount of \$ 2,997,711. The primary reason for the increase in net position is an increase in property tax revenue due to increasing assessed values of property while keeping the overall tax rate consistent with prior year. Other factors contributing to the increase in net position is the change in the pension activity changing from a net pension liability to a net pension asset. There was a change in plan provision that positively impacted the County's net position. The following table provides a summary of the County's operations for the year ended December 31, 2025.

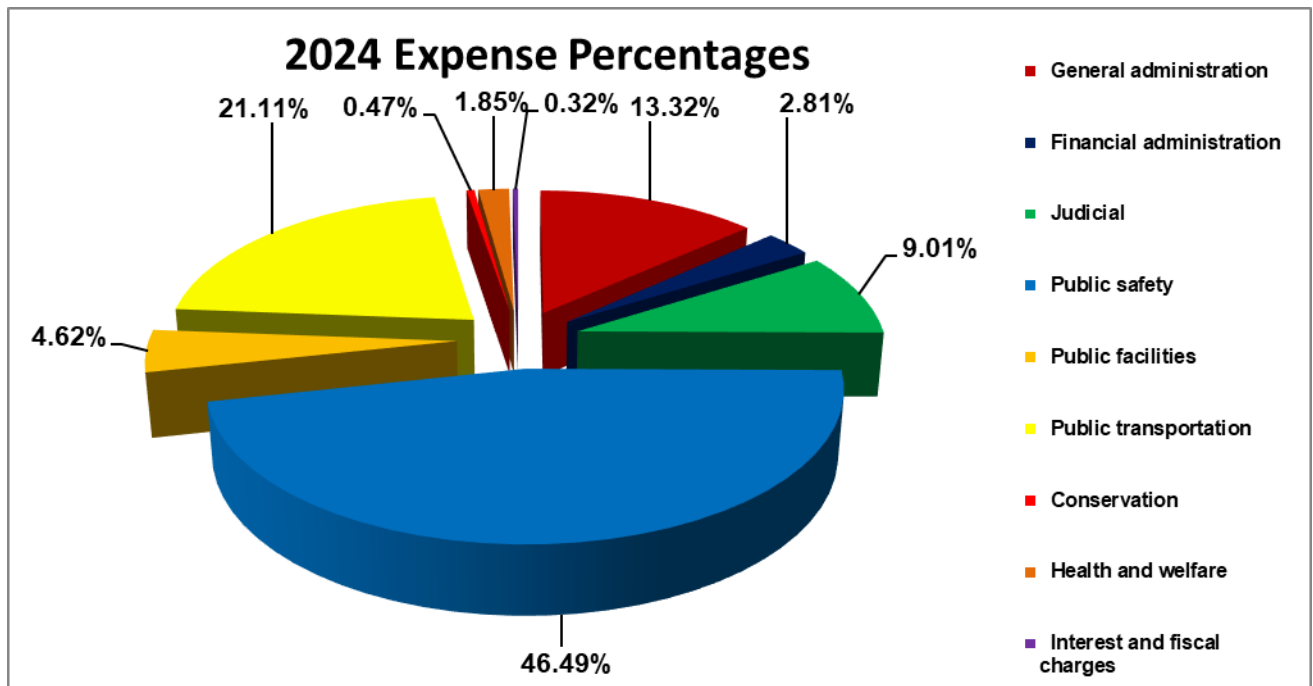
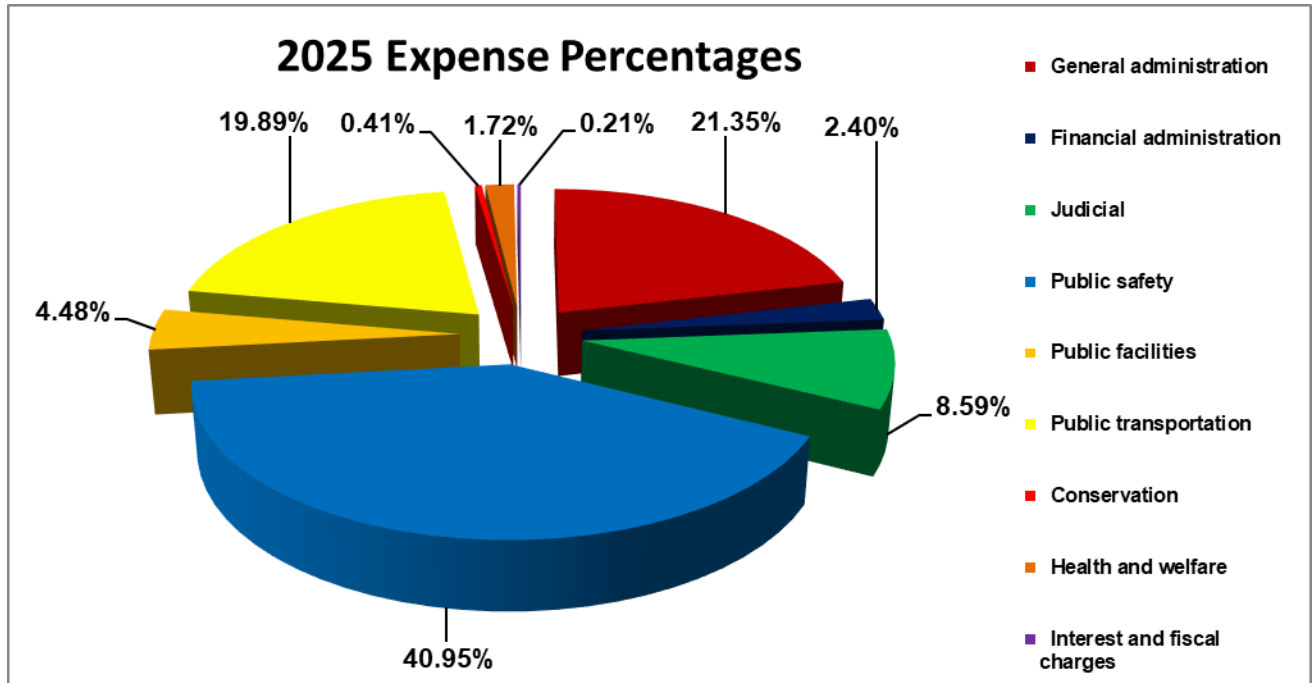
**COLORADO COUNTY'S CHANGES IN NET POSITION**

|                                    | <u>Governmental Activities</u> |                      | <u>Net</u>          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                                    | <u>2025</u>                    | <u>2024</u>          | <u>Change</u>       |
| Revenues:                          |                                |                      |                     |
| Program Revenues:                  |                                |                      |                     |
| Charges for services               | \$ 5,591,727                   | \$ 5,152,713         | \$ 439,014          |
| Operating grants and contributions | 3,364,648                      | 1,380,721            | 1,983,927           |
| Capital grants and contributions   | 1,774,587                      | 3,224,275            | ( 1,449,688)        |
| General Revenues:                  |                                |                      |                     |
| Property taxes                     | 16,891,479                     | 15,625,232           | 1,266,247           |
| Other taxes                        | 2,580,305                      | 2,737,774            | ( 157,469)          |
| Investment income                  | 1,223,583                      | 1,603,437            | ( 379,854)          |
| Miscellaneous                      | <u>219,914</u>                 | <u>115,436</u>       | <u>104,478</u>      |
| Total revenues                     | <u>31,646,243</u>              | <u>29,839,588</u>    | <u>1,806,655</u>    |
| Expenses:                          |                                |                      |                     |
| General administration             | 6,116,649                      | 3,316,161            | 2,800,488           |
| Financial administration           | 687,520                        | 700,307              | ( 12,787)           |
| Judicial                           | 2,460,417                      | 2,243,460            | 216,957             |
| Public safety                      | 11,732,693                     | 11,575,683           | 157,010             |
| Public facilities                  | 1,282,890                      | 1,150,183            | 132,707             |
| Public transportation              | 5,698,569                      | 5,256,584            | 441,985             |
| Conservation                       | 115,849                        | 116,688              | ( 839)              |
| Health and welfare                 | 493,238                        | 460,396              | 32,842              |
| Interest and fiscal charges        | <u>60,707</u>                  | <u>79,268</u>        | <u>( 18,561)</u>    |
| Total expenses                     | <u>28,648,532</u>              | <u>24,898,730</u>    | <u>3,749,802</u>    |
| Change in net position             | 2,997,711                      | 4,940,858            | ( 1,943,147)        |
| Net position - beginning           | <u>46,097,108</u>              | <u>41,156,250</u>    | <u>4,940,858</u>    |
| Net position - ending              | <u>\$ 49,094,819</u>           | <u>\$ 46,097,108</u> | <u>\$ 2,997,711</u> |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**  
*Management's Discussion and Analysis*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*



**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**  
*Management's Discussion and Analysis*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*



## **COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

### *Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

#### **Financial Analysis of the County's Funds**

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$ 17,994,892. The unassigned fund balance of \$ 7,074,006 constitutes 39.31% of ending fund balance. The fund balance is categorized as 1) nonspendable of \$ 475,543, 2) restricted of \$ 2,119,727, 3) committed of \$ 8,325,616, and 4) unassigned of \$ 7,074,006.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. Fund balance of the General Fund decreased by \$ 1,137,651; and other governmental funds decreased by \$ 13,331. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 32.79% of total general fund expenditures, and total fund balance represents 34.01% of that same amount.

The fund balance of the County's general fund decreased by \$ 1,137,651 compared to a net increase of \$ 138,092 in the prior year due to the County exceeding their budgeted expenditures for the year by \$ 1,193,536.

**General Fund Budgetary Highlights.** The County budget is prepared by the County Judge's Office and presented to Commissioners' Court for approval. The County operates within this budget for the fiscal year with expenditure amendments made as needed.

The Commissioners' Court approved increases to appropriations of \$ 595,000. Various grant awards were also allocated to revenue and expenditures during the year as necessary.

Total General Fund revenue exceeded the budget by approximately 6.26% and total General Fund expenditures were over budget by approximately 5.83%.

## COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

### Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

## Capital Assets

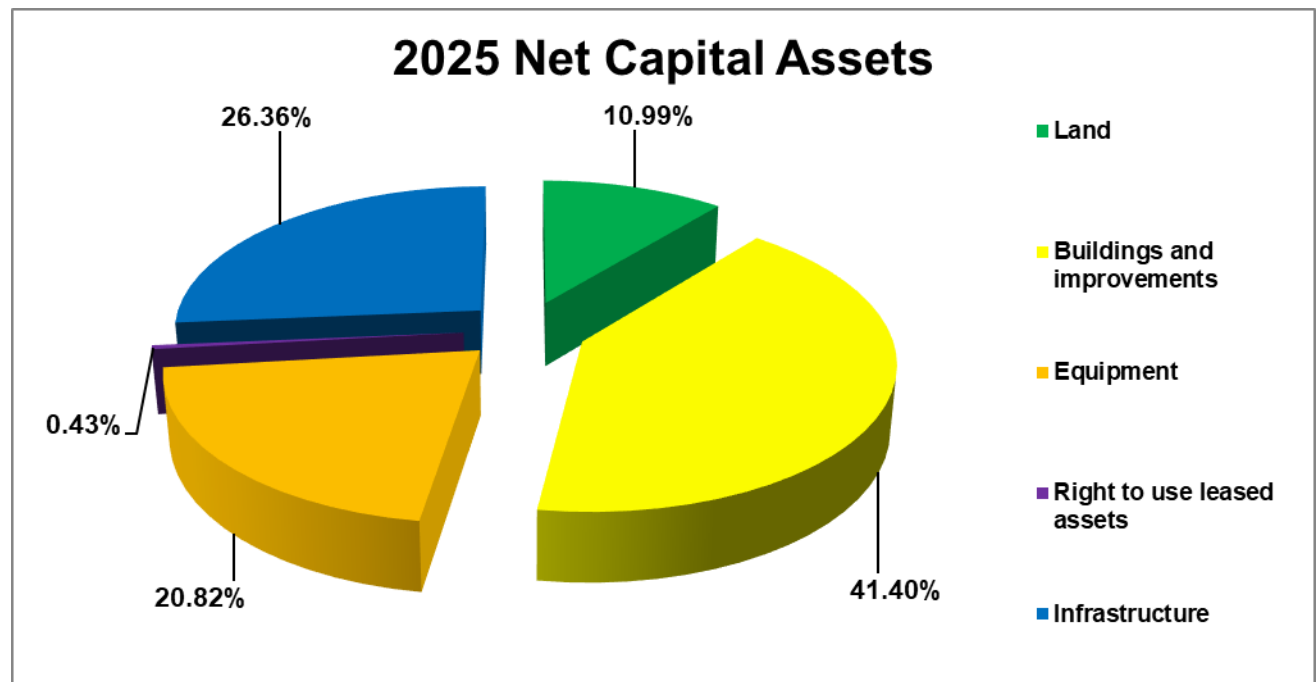
This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, equipment, right to use leased assets and infrastructure.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

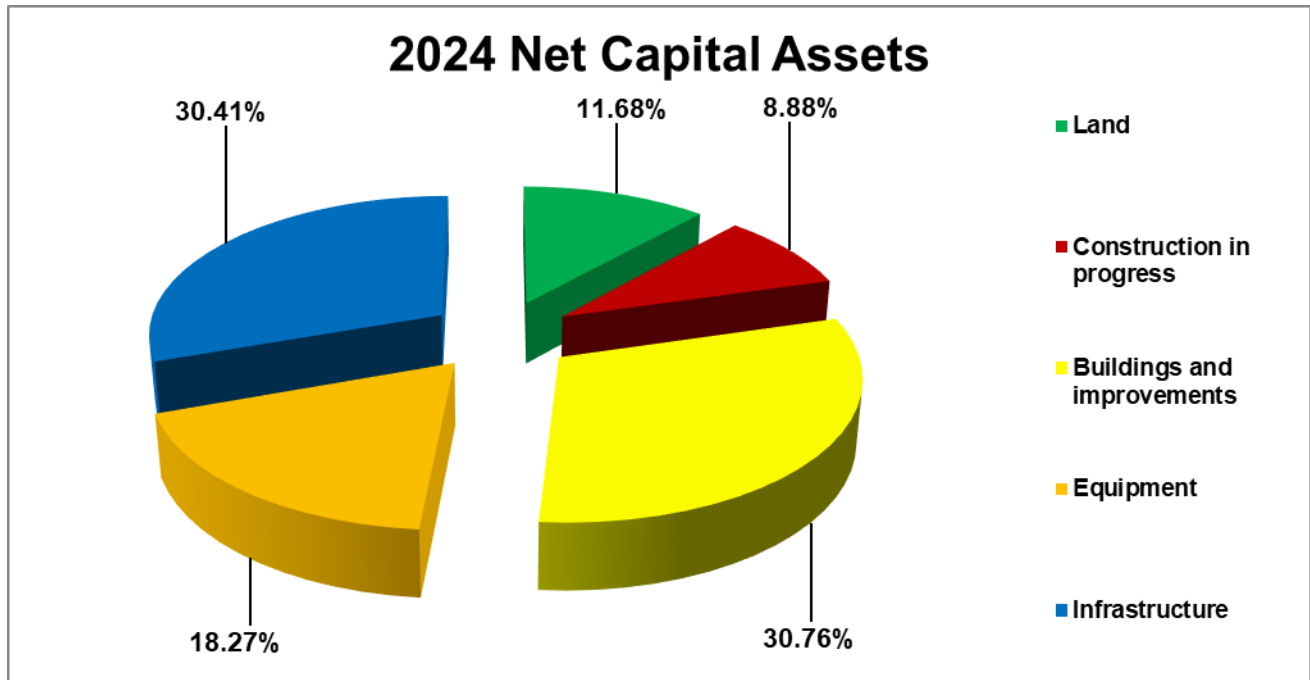
- Construction of a new EMS building and repairs to the jail facility.
- Acquisition of new vehicles road and bridge equipment.
- Road and bridge improvements are continuous.

### COLORADO COUNTY'S CAPITAL ASSETS Net of Accumulated Depreciation

|                            | Governmental Activities |                      | Net                 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|                            | 2025                    | 2024                 | Change              |
| Land                       | \$ 3,236,172            | \$ 3,260,342         | \$ ( 24,170)        |
| Constructions in progress  | -                       | 2,479,095            | ( 2,479,095)        |
| Buildings and improvements | 12,193,026              | 8,589,225            | 3,603,801           |
| Equipment                  | 6,131,025               | 5,103,514            | 1,027,511           |
| Right to use leased assets | 127,335                 | -                    | 127,335             |
| Infrastructure             | <u>7,763,499</u>        | <u>8,492,623</u>     | <u>( 729,124)</u>   |
| Total                      | <u>\$ 29,451,057</u>    | <u>\$ 27,924,799</u> | <u>\$ 1,526,258</u> |



**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**  
*Management's Discussion and Analysis*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*



Additional of information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 5 on pages 43 this report.

### DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had a total bonded debt of \$ 2,320,000, which comprises bonded and debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County agreement. The bonds will be retired with revenues from property taxes.

### COLORADO COUNTY'S LONG-TERM DEBT

|                                  | Governmental Activities |                     | Net                    |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|                                  | 2025                    | 2024                | Change                 |
| Certificates of obligation bonds | \$ 2,320,000            | \$ 2,875,000        | \$ ( 555,000)          |
| Notes payable                    | 296,095                 | 403,765             | ( 107,670)             |
| Lease liability                  | 127,335                 | -                   | 127,335                |
| Bond discount                    | -                       | ( 2,057)            | 2,057                  |
| Compensated absences             | 289,218                 | 386,543             | ( 97,325)              |
| Net pension liability            | -                       | 1,237,409           | ( 1,237,409)           |
| Total OPEB liability             | <u>428,262</u>          | <u>409,400</u>      | <u>18,862</u>          |
| Total                            | <u>\$ 3,460,910</u>     | <u>\$ 5,310,060</u> | <u>\$ ( 1,849,150)</u> |

## **COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

### *Management's Discussion and Analysis*

*For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

During the fiscal year, the County's total debt decreased by \$ 1,849,150 or 34.82%. The net decrease was due primarily to the decreased valuation on the net pension liability.

All of the outstanding Bonds of the County payable from its limited taxes are insured and are, therefore, rated "AA" by Standard & Poor's ("S&P"). State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a government may issue to 25% of its total assessed valuation. The current limitation for the County significantly exceeds the outstanding general obligation debt.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 on pages 45 through 47 of this report.

### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

The annual budget is developed to provide efficient, effective and controlled use of the County's resources. Through the budget, the County Commissioners set the direction of the County, allocate its resources and establish its priorities.

The 2026 budget was adopted September 8, 2025 with General Fund expenditures of \$ 22,335,950 and a revenue budget of \$ 20,227,600.

The Commissioners' Court adopted a maintenance and operation tax rate of \$ 0.325312, road & bridge tax rate of \$ 0.123500 and a debt service tax rate of \$ 0.016106 per \$ 100 assessed valuation, respectively.

### **Request for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Colorado County Auditor, 318 Spring Street, Room 104, Columbus, Texas, 78934.

## **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Statement of Net Position**December 31, 2025*

Exhibit 1

|                                                    | <u>Governmental<br/>Activities</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Assets:                                            |                                    |
| Cash and temporary investments                     | \$ 24,209,412                      |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): |                                    |
| Taxes                                              | 12,137,496                         |
| Accounts                                           | 3,472,404                          |
| Due from other governments                         | 807,675                            |
| Inventories                                        | 196,826                            |
| Prepaid expenses                                   | 278,717                            |
| Net pension asset                                  | 1,147,147                          |
| Capital Assets:                                    |                                    |
| Land                                               | 3,236,172                          |
| Buildings and improvements, net                    | 12,193,026                         |
| Equipment, net                                     | 6,131,025                          |
| Right to use leased assets, net                    | 127,335                            |
| Infrastructure, net                                | <u>7,763,499</u>                   |
| Total assets                                       | <u>71,700,734</u>                  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources:                    |                                    |
| Deferred outflows of resources                     | <u>1,650,217</u>                   |
| Total deferred outflows of resources               | <u>1,650,217</u>                   |
| Liabilities:                                       |                                    |
| Accounts and accrued liabilities payable           | 1,136,167                          |
| Accrued interest payable                           | 19,401                             |
| Unearned revenue                                   | 180,599                            |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                            |                                    |
| Due within one year                                | 993,304                            |
| Due in more than one year:                         |                                    |
| Other long-term liabilities                        | 2,039,344                          |
| Total OPEB liability                               | <u>428,262</u>                     |
| Total liabilities                                  | <u>4,797,077</u>                   |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:                     |                                    |
| Deferred inflows of resources                      | <u>19,459,055</u>                  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                | <u>19,459,055</u>                  |
| Net Position:                                      |                                    |
| Net investment in capital assets                   | 26,707,627                         |
| Restricted:                                        |                                    |
| Public transportation                              | 8,297,157                          |
| Pension                                            | 1,384,474                          |
| Other                                              | 2,383,323                          |
| Unrestricted                                       | <u>10,322,238</u>                  |
| Total net position                                 | <u>\$ 49,094,819</u>               |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**  
*Statement of Activities*  
*For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

Exhibit 2

| Functions/Programs            | Expenses          | Program Revenues |                  |                  | Net (Expense)         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|                               |                   | Charges for      | Operating        | Capital          | Revenue and           |
|                               |                   | Services         | Grants and       | Grants and       | Changes in            |
|                               |                   |                  | Contributions    | Contributions    | Net Position          |
|                               |                   |                  |                  |                  | Governmental          |
|                               |                   |                  |                  |                  | Activities            |
| Governmental Activities:      |                   |                  |                  |                  |                       |
| General administration        | \$ 6,116,649      | \$ 468,146       | \$ 1,871,579     | \$ -             | \$ ( 3,776,924 )      |
| Financial administration      | 687,520           | 463,684          | -                | -                | ( 223,836 )           |
| Judicial                      | 2,460,417         | 908,689          | 171,178          | -                | ( 1,380,550 )         |
| Public safety                 | 11,732,693        | 2,758,566        | 1,100,115        | 1,681,181        | ( 6,192,831 )         |
| Public facilities             | 1,282,890         | -                | -                | -                | ( 1,282,890 )         |
| Public transportation         | 5,698,569         | 902,587          | 171,427          | 93,406           | ( 4,531,149 )         |
| Conservation                  | 115,849           | -                | -                | -                | ( 115,849 )           |
| Health and welfare            | 493,238           | 90,055           | 50,349           | -                | ( 352,834 )           |
| Interest and fiscal charges   | 60,707            | -                | -                | -                | ( 60,707 )            |
| Total governmental activities | <u>28,648,532</u> | <u>5,591,727</u> | <u>3,364,648</u> | <u>1,774,587</u> | <u>( 17,917,570 )</u> |
| General Revenue:              |                   |                  |                  |                  |                       |
| Property taxes                |                   |                  |                  |                  | 16,891,479            |
| Other taxes                   |                   |                  |                  |                  | 2,580,305             |
| Investment income             |                   |                  |                  |                  | 1,223,583             |
| Miscellaneous                 |                   |                  |                  |                  | <u>219,914</u>        |
| Total general revenue         |                   |                  |                  |                  | <u>20,915,281</u>     |
| Change in net position        |                   |                  |                  |                  | 2,997,711             |
| Net position - beginning      |                   |                  |                  |                  | <u>46,097,108</u>     |
| Net position - ending         |                   |                  |                  |                  | <u>\$ 49,094,819</u>  |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**  
*Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds*  
*December 31, 2025*

Exhibit 3

|                                                                          | General<br>Fund          | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Assets:</b>                                                           |                          |                                |                                |
| Cash and temporary investments                                           | \$ 11,281,523            | \$ 12,927,889                  | \$ 24,209,412                  |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):                       |                          |                                |                                |
| Taxes                                                                    | 8,489,649                | 3,647,847                      | 12,137,496                     |
| Due from other governments                                               | 481,639                  | 326,036                        | 807,675                        |
| Accounts                                                                 | 24,332                   | -                              | 24,332                         |
| Due from other funds                                                     | 559,902                  | -                              | 559,902                        |
| Inventories                                                              | -                        | 196,826                        | 196,826                        |
| Prepaid expenditures                                                     | 262,946                  | 15,771                         | 278,717                        |
| <br>Total assets                                                         | <br><u>\$ 21,099,991</u> | <br><u>\$ 17,114,369</u>       | <br><u>\$ 38,214,360</u>       |
| <br><b>Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance:</b>  |                          |                                |                                |
| <b>Liabilities:</b>                                                      |                          |                                |                                |
| Accounts and accrued liabilities payable                                 | \$ 801,172               | \$ 334,995                     | \$ 1,136,167                   |
| Due to other funds                                                       | -                        | 559,902                        | 559,902                        |
| Unearned revenue                                                         | 98,827                   | 81,772                         | 180,599                        |
| <br>Total liabilities                                                    | <br><u>899,999</u>       | <br><u>976,669</u>             | <br><u>1,876,668</u>           |
| <br><b>Deferred Inflows of Resources:</b>                                |                          |                                |                                |
| Deferred inflows of resources                                            | 12,831,077               | 5,511,723                      | 18,342,800                     |
| <br>Total deferred inflows of resources                                  | <br><u>12,831,077</u>    | <br><u>5,511,723</u>           | <br><u>18,342,800</u>          |
| <br><b>Fund Balance:</b>                                                 |                          |                                |                                |
| Nonspendable                                                             | 262,946                  | 212,597                        | 475,543                        |
| Restricted                                                               | -                        | 2,119,727                      | 2,119,727                      |
| Committed                                                                | -                        | 8,325,616                      | 8,325,616                      |
| Unassigned                                                               | 7,105,969                | ( 31,963)                      | 7,074,006                      |
| <br>Total fund balance                                                   | <br><u>7,368,915</u>     | <br><u>10,625,977</u>          | <br><u>17,994,892</u>          |
| <br>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources<br>and fund balance | <br><u>\$ 21,099,991</u> | <br><u>\$ 17,114,369</u>       | <br><u>\$ 38,214,360</u>       |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

Exhibit 3R

*Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Governmental Activities**Statement of Net Position**December 31, 2025*

Total fund balance - governmental funds balance sheet (Exhibit 3) \$ 17,994,892

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds. Those assets consist of:

|                                       |                        |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Capital assets                        | \$ 149,335,287         |            |
| Accumulated depreciation/amortization | <u>( 119,884,230 )</u> | 29,451,057 |

Some of the County's assets are not available to pay for the current period's expenditures and therefore, are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds. These assets consist of:

|                           |                  |           |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Property taxes receivable | \$ 138,212       |           |
| Judicial receivables      | 2,271,090        |           |
| Ambulance receivables     | <u>1,176,982</u> | 3,586,284 |

Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the funds. Liabilities at year-end related to such items consist of:

|                             |                   |                      |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Deferred outflows - pension | \$ 1,473,348      |                      |
| Deferred outflows - OPEB    | 176,869           |                      |
| Net pension asset           | 1,147,147         |                      |
| Accrued interest on bonds   | ( 19,401 )        |                      |
| Bonds payable               | ( 2,320,000 )     |                      |
| Notes payable               | ( 296,095 )       |                      |
| Lease liability             | ( 127,335 )       |                      |
| Compensated absences        | ( 289,218 )       |                      |
| Total OPEB liability        | ( 428,262 )       |                      |
| Deferred inflows - pension  | ( 1,236,021 )     |                      |
| Deferred inflows - OPEB     | <u>( 18,446 )</u> | <u>( 1,937,414 )</u> |

Net position of governmental activities - statement of net position (Exhibit 1) \$ 49,094,819

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

Exhibit 4

*Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance**Governmental Funds**For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

|                                                  | General<br>Fund      | (Formerly Major)<br>American<br>Rescue<br>Plan<br>Fund | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues:                                        |                      |                                                        |                                |                                |
| Taxes                                            | \$ 14,282,227        | \$ -                                                   | \$ 5,085,839                   | \$ 19,368,066                  |
| Intergovernmental                                | 639,850              | -                                                      | 3,463,233                      | 4,103,083                      |
| Licenses and permits                             | 32,936               | -                                                      | 761,866                        | 794,802                        |
| Charges for services                             | 3,380,124            | -                                                      | 382,892                        | 3,763,016                      |
| Fines and forfeitures                            | 726,154              | -                                                      | 24,071                         | 750,225                        |
| Investment income                                | 605,986              | -                                                      | 617,597                        | 1,223,583                      |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 676,120              | -                                                      | 150,138                        | 826,258                        |
| Total revenues                                   | <u>20,343,397</u>    | <u>-</u>                                               | <u>10,485,636</u>              | <u>30,829,033</u>              |
| Expenditures:                                    |                      |                                                        |                                |                                |
| Current:                                         |                      |                                                        |                                |                                |
| General administration                           | 3,689,937            | -                                                      | 2,542,160                      | 6,232,097                      |
| Financial administration                         | 882,683              | -                                                      | -                              | 882,683                        |
| Judicial                                         | 2,429,297            | -                                                      | 71,208                         | 2,500,505                      |
| Public safety                                    | 11,638,307           | -                                                      | 187,025                        | 11,825,332                     |
| Public facilities                                | 813,161              | -                                                      | -                              | 813,161                        |
| Public transportation                            | -                    | -                                                      | 4,374,044                      | 4,374,044                      |
| Conservation                                     | 122,457              | -                                                      | -                              | 122,457                        |
| Health and welfare                               | 495,343              | -                                                      | -                              | 495,343                        |
| Capital outlay                                   | 1,489,681            | -                                                      | 2,853,101                      | 4,342,782                      |
| Debt service:                                    |                      |                                                        |                                |                                |
| Principal                                        | 107,670              | -                                                      | 555,000                        | 662,670                        |
| Interest and fiscal charges                      | -                    | -                                                      | 63,387                         | 63,387                         |
| Total expenditures                               | <u>21,668,536</u>    | <u>-</u>                                               | <u>10,645,925</u>              | <u>32,314,461</u>              |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenditures         | <u>( 1,325,139 )</u> | <u>-</u>                                               | <u>( 160,289 )</u>             | <u>( 1,485,428 )</u>           |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                  |                      |                                                        |                                |                                |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets             | 150,153              | -                                                      | 56,958                         | 207,111                        |
| Issuance of lease                                | 127,335              | -                                                      | -                              | 127,335                        |
| Transfers in                                     | -                    | -                                                      | 90,000                         | 90,000                         |
| Transfers out                                    | <u>( 90,000 )</u>    | <u>-</u>                                               | <u>-</u>                       | <u>( 90,000 )</u>              |
| Total other financing sources (uses)             | <u>187,488</u>       | <u>-</u>                                               | <u>146,958</u>                 | <u>334,446</u>                 |
| Change in fund balance                           | <u>( 1,137,651 )</u> | <u>-</u>                                               | <u>( 13,331 )</u>              | <u>( 1,150,982 )</u>           |
| Fund balance - beginning, as previously reported | 8,506,566            | 529,804                                                | 10,109,504                     | 19,145,874                     |
| Change within financial reporting entity         | <u>-</u>             | <u>( 529,804 )</u>                                     | <u>529,804</u>                 | <u>-</u>                       |
| Fund balance - beginning, as adjusted            | <u>8,506,566</u>     | <u>-</u>                                               | <u>10,639,308</u>              | <u>19,145,874</u>              |
| Fund balance - ending                            | <u>\$ 7,368,915</u>  | <u>\$ -</u>                                            | <u>\$ 10,625,977</u>           | <u>\$ 17,994,892</u>           |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

Exhibit 4R

*Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in  
Fund Balance - Governmental Funds to Governmental Activities Statement of Activities  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

Change in fund balance - total governmental funds (Exhibit 4) \$ ( 1,150,982 )

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation/amortization expense.

|                                    |    |                    |           |
|------------------------------------|----|--------------------|-----------|
| Capital outlay                     | \$ | 4,342,782          |           |
| Capital contributions              |    | 396,100            |           |
| Depreciation/amortization expense  |    | ( 3,024,832 )      |           |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets |    | <u>( 187,792 )</u> | 1,526,258 |

Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect on premiums and similar items when debt is issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the statement of activities.

|                                               |    |                  |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|------------------|---------|
| Issuance of lease                             | \$ | ( 127,335 )      |         |
| Principal payments on bonds and notes payable |    | 662,670          |         |
| Change in accrued interest                    |    | 4,737            |         |
| Change in compensated absences                |    | 97,325           |         |
| Amortization of bond premium                  |    | <u>( 2,057 )</u> | 635,340 |

The net change in net pension liability/(asset), deferred outflows and deferred inflows is reported in the statement of activities but does not require the use of current resources and, therefore, is not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. The net change consists of the following:

|                                 |    |                    |           |
|---------------------------------|----|--------------------|-----------|
| Net pension liability decreased | \$ | 2,384,556          |           |
| Deferred outflows decreased     |    | ( 21,898 )         |           |
| Deferred inflows increased      |    | <u>( 733,016 )</u> | 1,629,642 |

The net change in total OPEB liability, deferred outflows and deferred inflows is reported in the statement of activities but does not require the use of current resources and, therefore, is not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. The net change consists of the following:

|                                |    |              |            |
|--------------------------------|----|--------------|------------|
| Total OPEB liability increased | \$ | ( 18,862 )   |            |
| Deferred outflows decreased    |    | ( 34,910 )   |            |
| Deferred inflows decreased     |    | <u>9,434</u> | ( 44,338 ) |

Because some property taxes receivable, judicial receivables and ambulance receivables will not be collected for several months after the County's fiscal year ends, they are not considered available revenues in the governmental funds.

401,791

Change in net position of governmental activities (see Exhibit 2) \$ 2,997,711

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

*Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds*  
*December 31, 2025*

Exhibit 5

|                                                  | <u>Custodial<br/>Funds</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Assets:                                          |                            |
| Cash and temporary investments                   | \$ <u>2,848,474</u>        |
| Total assets                                     | <u>2,848,474</u>           |
| Liabilities:                                     |                            |
| Accounts payable                                 | 58,736                     |
| Held for others                                  | 2,186,169                  |
| Due to other governments                         | <u>233,997</u>             |
| Total liabilities                                | <u>2,478,902</u>           |
| Net Position:                                    |                            |
| Individuals, organizations and other governments | <u>369,572</u>             |
| Total net position                               | \$ <u><u>369,572</u></u>   |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Statement of Change in Net Position - Fiduciary Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

Exhibit 6

|                                       | <u>Custodial<br/>Funds</u> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Additions:                            |                            |
| Tax collections for other governments | \$ 13,716,097              |
| Held for others                       | 4,369,883                  |
| Investment income                     | <u>33,392</u>              |
| Total additions                       | <u>18,119,372</u>          |
| Deductions:                           |                            |
| Payments to individuals               | 4,294,410                  |
| Payments to other governments         | <u>13,740,114</u>          |
| Total deductions                      | <u>18,034,524</u>          |
| Net change in net position            | 84,848                     |
| Net position - beginning              | <u>284,724</u>             |
| Net position - ending                 | <u>\$ 369,572</u>          |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



## **COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

### *Notes to the Financial Statements*

*For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

#### Note

|    |                                                                                                               |    |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1  | Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.....                                                               | 28 |
| 2  | Deposits and Investments .....                                                                                | 38 |
| 3  | Receivables, Uncollectible Accounts, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources<br>and Unearned Revenue ..... | 40 |
| 4  | Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers .....                                                           | 43 |
| 5  | Capital Assets.....                                                                                           | 43 |
| 6  | Disaggregation of Accounts and Accrued Liabilities Payable.....                                               | 45 |
| 7  | Long-Term Debt .....                                                                                          | 45 |
| 8  | Leases .....                                                                                                  | 47 |
| 9  | Texas County and District Retirement System Pension Plan.....                                                 | 48 |
| 10 | Post Employment Benefits Other than Pensions (OPEB) .....                                                     | 54 |
| 11 | Contingencies.....                                                                                            | 57 |
| 12 | Grants, Entitlements and Shared Revenues .....                                                                | 58 |
| 13 | Risk Management.....                                                                                          | 58 |
| 14 | Deficit Fund Balance.....                                                                                     | 58 |
| 15 | Evaluation of Subsequent Events.....                                                                          | 58 |

## COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

### Notes to the Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

##### Reporting Entity

Colorado County, Texas (the "County") was established in 1836 by the Republic of Texas. Commissioners' Court is the level of government which has oversight responsibility and control over all activities of the County. The Commissioners' Court is composed of four commissioners, each elected from the four precincts in the County and the County Judge elected from the entire County. The members are elected by the public and have decision making authority, the power to designate management, the ability to influence operations and primary accountability for fiscal matters.

In evaluating how to define the government, for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in generally accepted account principles. Based upon the application of these criteria, the following is a brief review addressed in defining the County's reporting entity.

Financial accountability - The primary government is deemed to be financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of an Organization's governing body and 1) is able to impose its will on that Organization or 2) there is a potential for the Organization to provide specific financial benefits or impose specific financial burdens on the primary government. Additionally, the primary government may be financially accountable if an Organization is fiscally dependent on the primary government, regardless of whether the Organization has a separately elected governing board, a governing board appointed by a higher level of government or a jointly appointed board. There are no component units which satisfy requirements for blending or discrete presentation within the County's financial statements.

##### Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report financial information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, interfund activity has been removed from these statements; however, interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. The County has no business-type activities.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given program are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given program and 2) operating or capital grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The County has no enterprise funds.

## COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

### Notes to the Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

##### Measurement Focus, Basis Of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the fiduciary funds financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Revenues from property and other taxes, grants and contracts, fees (charges for services), fines (including forfeitures), and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual. Miscellaneous revenues are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received. Investment earnings are recorded as earned, since they are both measurable and available.

Revenue from investments, including governmental external investment pools, is based upon fair value. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. Most investments are reported at amortized cost when the investments have remaining maturities of one year or less at time of purchase. External investment pools are permitted to report short-term debt investments at amortized cost, provided that the fair value of those investments is not significantly affected by the impairment of the credit standing of the issuer, or other factors. For that purpose, a pool's short-term investments are those with remaining maturities of up to ninety days.

Grant funds are considered earned to the extent of the expenditures made under the provisions of the grant. Accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as unearned revenues until the related and authorized expenditures have been made. If balances have not been expended by the end of the project period, grantors sometimes require the County to refund all or part of the unused amount.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, and 2) operating and capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

## COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

### Notes to the Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

##### Measurement Focus, Basis Of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation - Continued

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

The County has presented the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the County, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not restricted by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. General operating expenditures, fixed charges and capital improvement costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the general fund.

The County reports the following fiduciary funds:

The *Custodial Funds* account for assets that the government holds on behalf of others as their agent. The County's custodial funds include County Attorney Seizure, County Clerk, District Clerk, Justice of the Peace #1, Justice of the Peace #2, Justice of the Peace #3, Justice of the Peace #4, Sheriff, County Attorney and Tax Collector funds.

##### New Pronouncements

GASB issues statements on a routine basis with the intent to provide authoritative guidance on the preparation of financial statements and to improve governmental accounting and financial reporting of governmental entities. Management reviews these statements to ensure that preparation of its financial statements are in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and to anticipate changes in those requirements. The following recent GASB Statements reflect the action and consideration of management regarding these requirements:

GASB Statement No. 102 "Certain Risk Disclosures" was issued in December 2023. The statement was implemented and did not have a material effect on the financial statements of the County. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2024.

GASB Statement No. 103 "Financial Reporting Model Improvements" was issued in April 2024. The management of the County does not expect the implementation of this standard to have a material effect on the financial statements of the County. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2025.

GASB Statement No. 104 "Disclosure of Certain Capital Assets" was issued in September 2024. The management of the County does not expect the implementation of this standard to have a material effect on the financial statements of the County. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2025.

GASB Statement No. 105 "Subsequent Events" was issued in December 2025. The management of the District does not expect the implementation of this standard to have a material effect on the financial statements of the District. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2026.

## **COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

### *Notes to the Financial Statements*

*For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued**

##### Budgetary Data

The budget law of the State of Texas provides that amounts budgeted for current expenditures from the various funds of the County shall not exceed the balances in the funds, plus the anticipated revenues for the current year as estimated by the County Auditor. The legal level of budgetary control is at the category or line item level (salaries and wages and employee benefits, and operating expenditures) within departments of each fund. Any expenditure, which alters the total budgeted amounts of a fund must be approved by Commissioners' Court, and the budget amended. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund, certain special revenue funds (Records Preservation Fund, Airport Fund, Road & Bridge Precinct Number 1 Fund, Road & Bridge Precinct Number 2 Fund, Road & Bridge Precinct Number 3 Fund, Road & Bridge Precinct Number 4 Fund, Security Fund, Law Library Fund, Justice Court Technology Fund and County and District Court Technology Fund), and the Debt Service Fund.

The County Judge is, by statute, the Budget Officer of the County and has the responsibility of preparing the County's budget. Under the County's budget procedures, each department submits a budget request to the County Judge. The County Judge reviews budget requests and holds informal hearings as necessary. Before September 1, a proposed budget is presented to the Commissioners' Court. A public hearing is then held, and the Commissioners' Court acts on the proposed budget. Before determining the final budget, the Commissioners' Court may increase or decrease the amounts requested by the various departments. Amounts budgeted may not exceed the estimate of revenues and available cash.

Once the budget has been adopted by Commissioners' Court, the County Auditor is responsible for monitoring the expenditures of the various departments of the County to prevent expenditures from exceeding appropriations and for keeping members of Commissioners' Court advised of the conditions of the various funds and accounts.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, department and category. Any transfers of appropriations are first approved by the Commissioners' Court. Department heads may approve line item transfers for expenditures of their respective department. However, no amendments for the personnel services category may be made without Commissioners' Court approval to the total budget. Thus, the legal level of budgetary control is at the personnel services category level within each department and the department level overall. Expenditures can exceed appropriations as long as they do not exceed the available revenues and cash balances.

##### Encumbrances

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting - under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation - is utilized. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be honored during the subsequent year. As of December 31, 2025, the County had no outstanding encumbrances.

## **COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

### *Notes to the Financial Statements*

*For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued**

##### Cash and Investments

Cash and temporary investments include amounts in demand deposits and short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the County. For purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and temporary investments are considered cash equivalents. In accordance with GASB Statement 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools", investments are stated at fair value.

The County maintains cash that is available for use by all funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the combined balance sheet as cash and temporary investments under each fund's caption. Funds are allowed to exceed the amount of their equity in the pooled cash account. Funds with overdrawn accounts are disclosed as an interfund payable in the liability section of the balance sheet.

##### Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied as of October 1st of each year with statements prepared and mailed at that date or soon thereafter. The tax levy is based upon appraised property values as of each previous January 1st for all taxable property within the County. Payments are due and payable when taxes are levied and may be timely paid through January 31st. On February 1st, taxes become delinquent and subject to penalty and interest charges. After June 30th, any uncollected taxes are subject to tax suit and additional charges to offset related legal costs. The lien date for property taxes is July 1st.

The appraisal of property within the County is the responsibility of the Colorado County Appraisal District. The Texas Legislature established the Appraisal District and the related Appraisal Review Board in 1979 through the adoption of a comprehensive Property Tax Code. The Appraisal District is required under the Code to assess property at 100% of its appraised value. Real property is reappraised at least every four years. Under certain circumstances, taxpayers and taxing units including the County, may challenge orders of the Appraisal Review Board through various appeals and, if necessary, legal action.

Under the Code, the Commissioners' Court will continue to set annual tax rates on the property. The Code also provides that, if approved by the qualified voters in the Appraisal District, collection functions may be placed with the Appraisal District. The County bills and collects its property taxes and those of certain other taxing entities. Collections of those taxes pending distribution are accounted for in a custodial fund.

The County is permitted by Article VIII, Section 9 of the State of Texas Constitution to levy taxes up to \$ 0.80 per \$ 100 assessed valuation for general governmental services including payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt and maintenance of roads and bridges. Article 6790 of Vernon's Civil Statutes permits the County to collect an additional \$0.15 per \$ 100 valuation for road and bridge purposes. Article 7048a of Vernon's Civil Statutes permits the County to collect \$ 0.30 per \$ 100 valuation for road, bridge and flood control purposes.

**NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued**

Property Taxes - Continued

The County's 2025 tax levy, supporting the 2026 fiscal period budget, totaled \$ 0.464918 per \$ 100 valuation and was comprised as follows:

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| General Fund          | \$ 0.325312        |
| Road and Bridge Funds | 0.123500           |
| Debt Service Fund     | <u>0.016106</u>    |
| Combined tax rate     | <u>\$ 0.464918</u> |

Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". The County had no advances between funds. All activity between funds was for short-term cash flow requirements. See Note 4 for additional discussion of interfund receivables and payables.

Inventories and Prepaid Items

The County utilizes the consumption method to account for inventory and prepaid expenditures. Under this method, inventory and prepaid expenditures are considered an expenditure when used rather than when purchased. Significant inventories are reported on the balance sheet at cost, using the first-in, first-out method, with an offsetting reservation of fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements since they do not constitute "available spendable resources" even though they are a component of current assets. Inventories in the governmental funds are comprised of road materials, bulk fuel, parts, and chemicals. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in government-wide and prepaid expenditures in the fund financial statements.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, construction in progress, vehicles and equipment, buildings and improvements, and infrastructure are reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide financial statements. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical is not available. Donated assets are valued at their acquisition value on the date of donation. Repairs and maintenance are recorded as expenses. Renewals and betterments are capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. During the year ended December 31, 2025, no capitalized interest was included in the cost of capital assets under construction.

## COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

### Notes to the Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

##### Capital Assets - Continued

Assets capitalized have an original cost of \$ 5,000 or more and over two years of useful life. Depreciation has been calculated on each class of depreciable property using the straight-line method. Leased assets are depreciated over the lesser of the term of the related lease or the estimated useful lives of the assets. Estimated useful lives are as follows:

|                            |             |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Buildings and improvements | 30 Years    |
| Equipment                  | 3-10 Years  |
| Right to use leased assets | 3 Years     |
| Infrastructure             | 20-45 Years |

##### Compensated Absences

It is the County's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation benefits, which are eligible for payment upon separation from government service. The liability for such leave is reported as incurred in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for those amounts is recorded in the governmental funds only if the liability is matured as a result of employee resignation or retirement.

Accumulated sick leave lapses when employees leave the employ of the county and, upon separation from service, no monetary obligation exists.

The liability for compensated absences disclosed in the financial statements represents accumulated vacation and compensatory time at December 31, 2025, computed at pay rates in effect at that time was \$ 289,218.

##### Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

Guidance for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources is provided by GASB No. 63, "Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position". Concepts Statement No. 4, Elements of Financial Statements, introduced and defined those elements as a consumption of net assets by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period, and an acquisition of net assets by the government that is applicable to a future period, respectively. Previous financial reporting standards do not include guidance for reporting those financial statement elements, which are distinct from assets and liabilities. Further, GASB No. 65, "Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities", had an objective to either (a) properly classify certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources or (b) recognize certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities as outflows of resources (expenses or expenditures) or inflows of resources (revenues).

##### Leases

Lessee: The County is a lessee for noncancellable leases. The County recognizes a lease liability and a right to use leased asset in the government-wide financial statements. The County recognizes lease liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$ 5,000 or more.

## **COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

### *Notes to the Financial Statements*

*For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued**

##### Leases - Continued

At the commencement of a lease, the County initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgements related to leases include how the County determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The County uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the County generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for the leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option price that the County is reasonably certain to exercise.

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability.

Lease assets are reported with capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the statement of net position.

##### Pension Plans

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the Fiduciary Net Position of the Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS) and additions to/deductions from TCERS's Fiduciary Net Position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TCERS. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized in the period that compensation is reported for the employee, which is when contributions are legally due. Benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

##### Other Post-Employment Benefits

The fiduciary net position of the Colorado County Retiree Health Care Plan (the "Plan") has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the total OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits, OPEB expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from the Plan's total OPEB liability. Benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. There are no assets as this is a pay-as-you-go plan.

## COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

### Notes to the Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

##### Long-Term Debt

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as interest and fiscal charge expenses.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing resources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

##### Fund Balance

The County's Commissioners' Court meets on a regular basis to manage and review cash financial activities and to ensure compliance with established policies. The County's unassigned General Fund Balance is maintained to provide the County with sufficient working capital and a margin of safety to address local and regional emergencies without borrowing. The unassigned General Fund Balance may only be appropriated by resolution of the County's Commissioners' Court. Fund Balance of the County may be committed for a specific source by formal action of the County's Commissioners' Court. Amendments or modifications of the committed fund balance must also be approved by formal action by the County's Commissioners' Court. When it is appropriate for fund balance to be assigned, the County's Commissioners' Court has delegated authority to the County Judge or the County Auditor. In circumstances where an expenditure is to be made for a purpose for which amounts are available in multiple fund balance classifications, the order in which resources will be expended are as follows: restricted fund balance, followed by committed fund balance, assigned fund balance, and lastly, unassigned fund balance.

The *nonspendable* fund balance includes a portion of net resources that cannot be spent because of their form or because they must be maintained intact. Resources not in spendable form include inventories, prepaid expenditures and long-term receivables.

The *restricted* fund balance includes net resources that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers (creditors, grantors, and contributors), laws and regulations of other governments, or through enabling legislation. The enabling legislation authorizes the County to access, levy, charge or otherwise mandate payment of resources from external resource providers; those resources can be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. The County's fee revenue generated through enabling legislations include auto registration fees, birth/death certificate fees, adult bond supervision fees, child abuse protection fees, court technology fees, election service fees, family protection fees, financial security fees, juvenile case management fees, law library fees, records archive fees, and records management and preservation fees reported under Non-Major Special Revenue Funds, and auto registration fees, certificates of title, and gross weight and axle fees reported under the Road & Bridge Precinct Funds.

## COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

### Notes to the Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

##### Fund Balance - Continued

The *committed* fund balance includes spendable net resources that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal Commissioners' Court actions, no later than the close of the fiscal year. These actions must be in the form of a resolution approved by Commissioners' Court. Those constraints remain binding unless removed or changed in the same manner employed to previously commit those resources. At December 31, 2024, the Commissioners' agreed to commit fund balances for the Airport Fund, each of the Road & Bridge Precinct Funds and Historical Commission Fund.

The *assigned* fund balance includes amounts that are constrained by the County's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Such intent should be expressed by Commissioners' Court or its designated officials to assign amounts to be used. Constraints imposed on the use of assigned amounts can be removed with no formal Commissioners' Court actions. At December 31, 2025, there are no assignments of fund balance.

The *unassigned* Fund Balance represents spendable net resources that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount.

##### Governmental Fund Financial Statements:

The following schedule presents details of fund balance components at December 31, 2025:

|                                   | General<br>Fund     | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Activities |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Fund Balances:                    |                     |                                |                                     |
| Nonspendable:                     |                     |                                |                                     |
| Inventories                       | \$ -                | \$ 196,826                     | \$ 196,826                          |
| Prepaid expenditures              | 262,946             | 15,771                         | 278,717                             |
| Restricted:                       |                     |                                |                                     |
| Court improvements and operations | -                   | 124,804                        | 124,804                             |
| Debt service                      | -                   | 245,891                        | 245,891                             |
| Election services                 | -                   | 13,033                         | 13,033                              |
| Federal and state grants          | -                   | 407,620                        | 407,620                             |
| Juvenile services                 | -                   | 71,431                         | 71,431                              |
| Library services                  | -                   | 172,297                        | 172,297                             |
| Public safety services            | -                   | 81,617                         | 81,617                              |
| Records management                | -                   | 602,690                        | 602,690                             |
| County/District Attorney services | -                   | 400,344                        | 400,344                             |
| Committed:                        |                     |                                |                                     |
| Airport operations                | -                   | 254,584                        | 254,584                             |
| Public transportation             | -                   | 8,063,477                      | 8,063,477                           |
| Historical preservation           | -                   | 7,555                          | 7,555                               |
| Unassigned                        | <u>7,105,969</u>    | <u>( 31,963)</u>               | <u>7,074,006</u>                    |
| Total fund balance                | <u>\$ 7,368,915</u> | <u>\$ 10,625,977</u>           | <u>\$ 17,994,892</u>                |

## COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

### Notes to the Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

##### Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balances of any borrowing spent for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through enabling legislation adopted by the County or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

|                                   | <u>Governmental<br/>Activities</u> |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Net Position:                     |                                    |
| Net investment in capital assets  | \$ 26,707,627                      |
| Restricted:                       |                                    |
| Public transportation             | 8,297,157                          |
| Pension                           | 1,384,474                          |
| Other:                            |                                    |
| Airport operations                | 260,031                            |
| County/District Attorney services | 400,344                            |
| Court improvements and operations | 135,128                            |
| Debt service                      | 231,577                            |
| Election services                 | 13,033                             |
| Federal and state grants          | 407,620                            |
| Historical preservations          | 7,555                              |
| Juvenile services                 | 71,431                             |
| Library services                  | 172,297                            |
| Public safety services            | 81,617                             |
| Records management                | 602,690                            |
| Unrestricted                      | <u>10,322,238</u>                  |
| Total net position                | <u>\$ 49,094,819</u>               |

#### NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The County classifies deposits and investments for financial statement purposes as cash and temporary investments, and investments based upon both liquidity (demand deposits) and maturity date (deposits and investments) of the asset at the date of purchase. For this purpose, a temporary investment is one that when purchased had a maturity date of three months or less. Investments are classified as either short-term investments or investments. Short-term investments have a maturity of one year or less and investments are those that have a maturity of one year or more. See Note 1 for additional Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 31 disclosures.

## **COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

### *Notes to the Financial Statements*

*For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

#### **NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - Continued**

##### Deposits

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a financial institution failure, the County's deposits may not be returned to them. The County requires that all deposits with financial institutions be collateralized in an amount equal to 110 percent of uninsured balances.

At year-end, the carrying amount of the County's financial institution deposits, was \$ 27,057,886, while the financial institution balances totaled \$ 25,696,282. Of these balances, \$ 274,014 was covered by federal depository insurance coverage and \$ 25,422,268 was covered by collateral held by the County's agent in the County's name.

##### Investments

Chapter 2256 of the Texas Government Code (the Public Funds Investment Act) authorizes the County to invest its funds under a written investment policy. The investment policy primarily emphasizes safety of principal and liquidity, addresses investment diversification, yield, and maturity and also addresses the quality and capability of investment personnel. This investment policy defines what constitutes the legal list of investments allowed under the policy, which excludes certain instruments allowed under the Public Funds Investment Act.

The County's investment policy authorizes the County to invest in 1) obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities; 2) direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies; 3) other obligations, the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by the State of Texas or the United States; 4) obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities and other political subdivisions of any state having been rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm and having received a rating of not less than A or its equivalent; 5) certificates of deposit by state and national banks domiciled in the state that are guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or secured by obligations that are described in 1) through 4); 6) money market mutual funds regulated by the Securities and Exchange Commission with a dollar weighted average portfolio maturity of 90 days or less; 7) eligible investment pools organized and operating in compliance with the Public Funds Investment Act that have been authorized by Commissioners' Court, and whose investment philosophy and strategy are consistent with the Policy and the County's ongoing investment strategy.

The County's Investment Officer submits an investment report quarterly to Commissioners' Court. The report details the investment position and transactions of the County and the compliance of the investment portfolio as it relates to both the adopted investment strategy and Texas state law.

For the year ending December 31, 2025, the County did not have any investments.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Notes to the Financial Statements**For the Year Ended December 31, 2025***NOTE 3 - RECEIVABLES, UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND UNEARNED REVENUES**Receivables and Allowances

Receivables as of December 31, 2025, for the government's individual governmental major and nonmajor funds, internal service funds, and fiduciary funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

|                                    | General<br>Fund     | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Receivables:                       |                     |                                |                                |
| Taxes                              | \$ 8,943,532        | \$ 3,863,578                   | \$ 12,807,110                  |
| Due from other governments         | 481,639             | 326,036                        | 807,675                        |
| Accounts                           | <u>24,332</u>       | <u>-</u>                       | <u>24,332</u>                  |
| Gross receivables                  | 9,449,503           | 4,189,614                      | 13,639,117                     |
| Less allowance for Uncollectibles: |                     |                                |                                |
| Property taxes                     | <u>( 453,883)</u>   | <u>( 215,731)</u>              | <u>( 669,614)</u>              |
| Total net receivables              | <u>\$ 8,995,620</u> | <u>\$ 3,973,883</u>            | <u>\$ 12,969,503</u>           |

Receivables From Other Governments

The County participates in a variety of federal and state programs from which it receives grants to, partially or fully, finance certain activities. In addition, the County receives entitlements from the State through the legislative actions and taxes collected by the State on behalf of the County (other taxes). All federal grants shown below are either direct or passed through state or local agencies and are reported on the financial statements as due from other governments.

Amounts due from federal, state, and local governments as of December 31, 2025 are summarized below:

|                           | Federal<br>Grants | Other             | Total             |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Major Governmental Funds: |                   |                   |                   |
| General Fund              | \$ 16,965         | \$ 464,674        | \$ 481,639        |
| Other Governmental Funds  | <u>326,036</u>    | <u>-</u>          | <u>326,036</u>    |
| Total                     | <u>\$ 343,001</u> | <u>\$ 464,674</u> | <u>\$ 807,675</u> |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Notes to the Financial Statements**For the Year Ended December 31, 2025***NOTE 3 - RECEIVABLES, UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND UNEARNED REVENUES - Continued**Judicial and Emergency Medical Service Receivables

Judicial and Emergency Medical Service (EMS) receivables are reported in the governmental activities statement of net position. Since these receivables do not represent current available resources, they are not reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. The allowance for uncollectible receivables related to the County's various court assessments and emergency medical service is determined based on historical experience and evaluation of collectability in relation to the aging of customer accounts. The following is a summary of the receivable and allowance for uncollectible as of December 31, 2025:

|                               | <u>Gross<br/>Receivable</u> | <u>Allowance for<br/>Uncollectible<br/>Accounts</u> | <u>Net<br/>Receivable</u> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Judicial and EMS receivables: |                             |                                                     |                           |
| Justice of the Peace          | \$ 5,458,240                | \$ ( 4,093,680)                                     | \$ 1,364,560              |
| County Courts                 | 1,068,918                   | ( 801,688)                                          | 267,230                   |
| District Courts               | 2,557,202                   | ( 1,917,902)                                        | 639,300                   |
| Emergency Medical Service     | <u>4,496,265</u>            | <u>( 3,319,283)</u>                                 | <u>1,176,982</u>          |
| Total                         | <u>\$ 13,580,625</u>        | <u>\$ ( 10,132,553)</u>                             | <u>\$ 3,448,072</u>       |

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Unearned RevenueGovernmental Funds

Governmental funds report deferred inflows of resources in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. As of December 31, 2025, the various components of deferred inflows of resources and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

|                                                                     | <u>General<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Other<br/>Governmental<br/>Funds</u> | <u>Total</u>         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:                                      |                         |                                         |                      |
| Current property taxes collected<br>(October 1, 2025 Levy)          | \$ 4,419,441            | \$ 1,898,552                            | \$ 6,317,993         |
| Current property taxes receivable<br>(October 1, 2025 Levy)         | 8,315,365               | 3,571,230                               | 11,886,595           |
| Delinquent property taxes receivable<br>(October 1, 2024 and prior) | 96,271                  | 41,941                                  | 138,212              |
| Unearned Revenue:                                                   |                         |                                         |                      |
| State grants                                                        | 66,124                  | 76,372                                  | 142,496              |
| Local grants                                                        | 24,503                  | -                                       | 24,503               |
| Rental deposits                                                     | <u>8,200</u>            | <u>5,400</u>                            | <u>13,600</u>        |
| Total                                                               | <u>\$ 12,929,904</u>    | <u>\$ 5,593,495</u>                     | <u>\$ 18,523,399</u> |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Notes to the Financial Statements**For the Year Ended December 31, 2025***NOTE 3 - RECEIVABLES, UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND UNEARNED REVENUES - Continued**Deferred Inflows of Resources and Unearned Revenue - ContinuedGovernmental Activities

Governmental activities defer the recognition of pension expense for contributions made from the measurement date to the current year end of December 31, 2025 and report these as deferred outflows of resources. Governmental activities also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned and report these amounts as a deferred inflow of resources. Further, for governmental activities, like governmental funds, defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned and report these amounts as a liability (unearned revenue).

As of December 31, 2025, the various components of deferred outflows and inflows of resources and unearned revenue reported in the governmental activities were as follows:

|                                                                  | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources | Unearned<br>Revenue |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <u>Governmental Activities:</u>                                  |                                      |                                     |                     |
| Pension Related:                                                 |                                      |                                     |                     |
| Differences between expected and actual experience               | \$ -                                 | \$ 781,252                          | \$ -                |
| Net differences between projected and actual investment earnings | -                                    | 454,769                             | -                   |
| Subsequent contributions                                         | 1,473,348                            | -                                   | -                   |
| OPEB related:                                                    |                                      |                                     |                     |
| Differences between expected and actual experience               | 175,584                              | 2,406                               | -                   |
| Changes in assumptions                                           | 1,285                                | 16,040                              | -                   |
| Current property taxes collected (October 1, 2025 Levy)          | -                                    | 6,317,993                           | -                   |
| Current property taxes receivable (October 1, 2025 Levy)         | -                                    | 11,886,595                          | -                   |
| Unearned Revenue:                                                |                                      |                                     |                     |
| State grants                                                     | -                                    | -                                   | 142,496             |
| Local grants                                                     | -                                    | -                                   | 24,503              |
| Rental deposits                                                  | -                                    | -                                   | 13,600              |
| Totals                                                           | \$ <u>1,650,217</u>                  | \$ <u>19,459,055</u>                | \$ <u>180,599</u>   |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Notes to the Financial Statements**For the Year Ended December 31, 2025***NOTE 4 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS**

Interfund receivables and payables at December 31, 2025 consisted of the following:

| <u>Receivable Fund</u> | <u>Payable Fund</u>      | <u>12-31-25</u>   |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| General Fund           | Other Governmental Funds | \$ <u>559,902</u> |
| Total                  |                          | \$ <u>559,902</u> |

Interfund receivables and payables represent short-term borrowings primarily for cash flow purposes. These include short-term borrowings for reimbursement grants and short-term borrowings related to deficit fund balances.

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2025 consisted of the following individual fund transfers in and transfers out:

| <u>Transferring Fund</u> | <u>Receiving Fund</u>    | <u>Amounts</u>   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| General Fund             | Other Governmental Funds | \$ <u>90,000</u> |
| Total                    |                          | \$ <u>90,000</u> |

The Commissioners' Court approved these transfers, as transfers of operational funds to cover planned expenditures.

**NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS**Capital Transactions

|                                                         | <u>Balance<br/>01-01-25</u> | <u>Additions</u> | <u>Retirements</u>  | <u>Adjustments &amp;<br/>Transfers</u> | <u>Balance<br/>12-31-25</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                                |                             |                  |                     |                                        |                             |
| Capital Assets, Not Depreciated/<br>Amortized:          |                             |                  |                     |                                        |                             |
| Land                                                    | \$ 3,260,342                | \$ 4,339         | \$ ( 28,509)        | \$ -                                   | \$ 3,236,172                |
| Construction in progress                                | <u>2,479,095</u>            | <u>1,660,268</u> | <u>-</u>            | <u>( 4,139,363)</u>                    | <u>-</u>                    |
| Total capital assets not being<br>depreciated/amortized | <u>5,739,437</u>            | <u>1,664,607</u> | <u>( 28,509)</u>    | <u>( 4,139,363)</u>                    | <u>3,236,172</u>            |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated/<br>Amortized:        |                             |                  |                     |                                        |                             |
| Buildings and improvements                              | 26,294,866                  | 23,308           | ( 18,000)           | 4,139,363                              | 30,439,537                  |
| Equipment                                               | 17,740,738                  | 2,842,426        | ( 1,102,015)        | -                                      | 19,481,149                  |
| Right to use leased assets                              | -                           | 127,335          | -                   | -                                      | 127,335                     |
| Infrastructure                                          | <u>95,973,196</u>           | <u>81,206</u>    | <u>( 3,308)</u>     | <u>-</u>                               | <u>96,051,094</u>           |
| Total capital assets being<br>depreciated/amortized     | <u>140,008,800</u>          | <u>3,074,275</u> | <u>( 1,123,323)</u> | <u>4,139,363</u>                       | <u>146,099,115</u>          |

(continued)

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Notes to the Financial Statements**For the Year Ended December 31, 2025***NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS - Continued**Capital Transactions - Continued

|                                                          | Balance<br>01-01-25  | Additions           | Retirements          | Adjustments &<br>Transfers | Balance<br>12-31-25  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                                 |                      |                     |                      |                            |                      |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation/<br>Amortization For:      |                      |                     |                      |                            |                      |
| Buildings and improvements                               | \$ 17,705,641        | \$ 1,499,550        | \$ ( 958,680)        | \$ -                       | \$ 18,246,511        |
| Equipment                                                | 12,637,224           | 714,952             | ( 2,052)             | -                          | 13,350,124           |
| Right to used leased assets                              | -                    | -                   | -                    | -                          | -                    |
| Infrastructure                                           | <u>87,480,573</u>    | <u>810,330</u>      | <u>( 3,308)</u>      | <u>-</u>                   | <u>88,287,595</u>    |
| Total accumulated depreciation/<br>amortization          | <u>117,823,438</u>   | <u>3,024,832</u>    | <u>( 964,040)</u>    | <u>-</u>                   | <u>119,884,230</u>   |
| Total capital assets being<br>depreciated/amortized, net | <u>22,185,362</u>    | <u>49,443</u>       | <u>( 159,283)</u>    | <u>4,139,363</u>           | <u>26,214,885</u>    |
| Governmental activities capital<br>assets, net           | <u>\$ 27,924,799</u> | <u>\$ 1,714,050</u> | <u>\$ ( 187,792)</u> | <u>\$ -</u>                | <u>\$ 29,451,057</u> |

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the County received roads and equipment totaling \$ 396,100.

Depreciation expense was charged as direct expense to functional categories of the County as follows:

|                               | <u>12-31-25</u>     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Governmental Activities:      |                     |
| General government            | \$ 28,562           |
| Judicial                      | 47,644              |
| Public safety                 | 897,219             |
| Public facilities             | 492,299             |
| Public transportation         | 1,555,678           |
| Health and welfare            | <u>3,430</u>        |
| Total governmental activities | <u>\$ 3,024,832</u> |

Construction Commitments

There were no construction commitments as of December 31, 2025.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Notes to the Financial Statements**For the Year Ended December 31, 2025***NOTE 6 - DISAGGREGATION OF ACCOUNTS AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES PAYABLE**

Accounts and accrued liabilities payable as of December 31, 2025, for the government's individual governmental major and nonmajor funds in the aggregate are as follows:

|                                           | General<br>Fund       | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total                   |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Accounts and accrued liabilities payable: |                       |                                |                         |
| Vendors                                   | \$ 442,378            | \$ 286,960                     | \$ 729,338              |
| Accrued compensation                      | <u>358,794</u>        | <u>48,035</u>                  | <u>406,829</u>          |
| <br>Total                                 | <br>\$ <u>801,172</u> | <br>\$ <u>334,995</u>          | <br>\$ <u>1,136,167</u> |

**NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM DEBT**Certificate of Obligation Bonded Debt

Certificates of obligations payable at December 31, 2025, are summarized as follows:

|                             | Interest<br>Rate % | Series Dates<br>Maturity | Callable | Bonds<br>Outstanding<br>12-31-25 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Limited Tax Refunding Bonds |                    |                          |          |                                  |
| Series 2019                 | 2.08               | 2019                     | 2031     | \$ <u>2,320,000</u>              |
| <br>Total                   |                    |                          |          | <br>\$ <u>2,320,000</u>          |

Certificates of obligation bond transactions for the year ended December 31, 2025 were as follows:

|                                          |                         |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bonds outstanding, January 1, 2025       | \$ 2,875,000            |
| Maturities                               | <u>( 555,000 )</u>      |
| <br>Bonds outstanding, December 31, 2025 | <br>\$ <u>2,320,000</u> |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Notes to the Financial Statements**For the Year Ended December 31, 2025***NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued**Certificate of Obligation Bonded Debt - Continued

The bond ordinances require that a tax be levied sufficient to pay current interest and create a sinking fund of not less than the amount to pay current principal and interest. The current year tax levy was set to utilize the excess fund balance above the bond ordinance requirement. For the year ended December 31, 2025, the amount of ad valorem taxes collected for interest and sinking were \$ 627,804, while the debt service requirements for principal and interest was \$ 618,387. The bond resolutions provide no express remedies in the event of default and make no provision for acceleration of maturity of the bonds.

The following is a summary of certificate of obligation bond requirements by year as of December 31, 2025:

| <u>Year Ending<br/>December 31,</u> | <u>Principal</u>    | <u>Interest</u>   | <u>Total<br/>Requirements</u> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2026                                | \$ 585,000          | \$ 51,736         | \$ 636,736                    |
| 2027                                | 595,000             | 38,690            | 633,690                       |
| 2028                                | 600,000             | 25,422            | 625,422                       |
| 2029                                | 180,000             | 12,042            | 192,042                       |
| 2030                                | 180,000             | 8,028             | 188,028                       |
| 2031                                | <u>180,000</u>      | <u>4,014</u>      | <u>184,014</u>                |
| Total                               | \$ <u>2,320,000</u> | \$ <u>139,932</u> | \$ <u>2,459,932</u>           |

Bonds payable are liquidated through the debt service fund. Compensated absences are liquidated through the general fund and other non-major governmental funds.

Notes Payable

In September 2023, the County was approved for a loan for \$ 455,961 with an interest rate of 0.00%. The proceeds of this loan were used to purchase equipment for EMS. The County is required to make twelve monthly payments of \$ 2,107 beginning in January 2024 and the remaining forty-eight payments of \$ 8,973 beginning in January 2025.

Aggregate maturities of these notes payable for the years subsequent to December 31, 2025 are as follows:

| <u>Year Ended<br/>December 31,</u> | <u>Principal</u>  | <u>Interest</u> | <u>Total<br/>Requirements</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| 2026                               | \$ 107,670        | \$ -            | \$ 107,670                    |
| 2027                               | 107,670           | -               | 107,670                       |
| 2028                               | <u>80,755</u>     | <u>-</u>        | <u>80,755</u>                 |
| Total                              | \$ <u>296,095</u> | \$ <u>-</u>     | \$ <u>296,095</u>             |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Notes to the Financial Statements**For the Year Ended December 31, 2025***NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued**Changes in Long-Term Debt

Transactions for the year ended December 31, 2025 are summarized as follows:

|                               | Balance<br>01-01-25 | Issues or<br>Additions | Payments or<br>Expenditures | Balance<br>12-31-25 | Due Within<br>One Year |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Governmental Activities:      |                     |                        |                             |                     |                        |
| Bonds payable                 | \$ 2,875,000        | \$ -                   | \$ ( 555,000)               | \$ 2,320,000        | \$ 585,000             |
| Bond discount                 | ( 2,057)            | -                      | 2,057                       | -                   | -                      |
| Notes payable                 | 403,765             | -                      | ( 107,670)                  | 296,095             | 107,670                |
| Lease liability               | -                   | 127,335                | -                           | 127,335             | 41,413                 |
| Compensated absences          | 386,543             | 282,967                | ( 380,292)                  | 289,218             | 259,221                |
| Net pension liability         | 1,237,409           | 4,763,790              | ( 6,001,199)                | -                   | -                      |
| Total OPEB liability          | <u>409,400</u>      | <u>44,524</u>          | <u>( 25,662)</u>            | <u>428,262</u>      | <u>-</u>               |
| Total governmental activities | <u>\$ 5,310,060</u> | <u>\$ 5,218,616</u>    | <u>\$ ( 7,067,766)</u>      | <u>\$ 3,460,910</u> | <u>\$ 993,304</u>      |

Bonded debt is funded primarily by property taxes from the Debt Service Fund. Compensated absences are payable by the fund in which the individual positions are budgeted. General Fund and the various special revenue funds have been used to fund current pension and OPEB costs.

**NOTE 8 - LEASES**

In December 2025, the County entered into a three year lease agreement for the lease of emergency medical services equipment. Based on this agreement, the County is required to make monthly payments of \$ 3,672. There are no renewal options included in this lease agreement and the County will not purchase the emergency medical services equipment at the end of the lease term. An initial lease liability was recorded in the amount of \$ 127,335 using 2.445% discount rate during the current fiscal year.

The future principal and interest lease payments as of December 31, 2025 were as follows:

| Year Ending<br>December 31, | Principal         | Interest        | Total<br>Requirement |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 2026                        | \$ 41,413         | \$ 2,651        | \$ 44,064            |
| 2027                        | 42,436            | 1,628           | 44,064               |
| 2028                        | <u>43,486</u>     | <u>578</u>      | <u>44,064</u>        |
| Totals                      | <u>\$ 127,335</u> | <u>\$ 4,857</u> | <u>\$ 132,192</u>    |

## COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

Notes to the Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

### NOTE 9 - TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN

*Plan Description* - The County provides retirement, disability, and death benefits for all of its full-time employees through a non-traditional defined benefit pension plan in the statewide Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS). The Board of Trustees of TCDRS is responsible for the administration of the statewide agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system consisting of more than 890 non-traditional defined benefit plans. TCDRS in the aggregate issues an annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) on a calendar year basis. The ACFR is available upon written request from the TCDRS Board of Trustees at P.O. Box 2034, Austin, TX 79768-2034.

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the employer, within the options available in the Texas state statutes governing TCDRS (TCDRS Act). Members can retire at age 60 and above with 8 or more years of service, with 20 years of service regardless of age, or when the sum of their age and years of service equals 75 or more. Members are vested after 8 years of service, but must leave their accumulated contributions in the plan to receive any employer-financed benefit. Members who withdraw their personal contributions in a lump sum are not entitled to any amounts contributed by their employer.

All eligible employees of the County are required to participate in TCDRS.

The plan provisions are adopted by Commissioner's Court of the County, within the options available in the state statutes governing TCDRS. Plan provisions for the County were as follows:

|                                                                       | <u>Plan Year 2025</u> | <u>Plan Year 2024</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Employee deposit rate                                                 | 7.00%                 | 7.00%                 |
| Employer deposit rate                                                 | 13.00%                | 13.00%                |
| Matching ratio (County to employee)                                   | 2 to 1                | 2 to 1                |
| Years required for vesting                                            | 8                     | 8                     |
| Service retirement eligibility<br>(expressed as age/years of service) | 60/8, 0/20            | 60/8, 0/20            |

#### Employees Covered by Benefit Terms:

At the December 31, 2024 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

|                                                                  |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 110        |
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits    | 271        |
| Active employees                                                 | <u>207</u> |
|                                                                  | <u>588</u> |

**NOTE 9 - TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN - Continued**

*Contributions* - The contribution rates for employees in TCDRS are either 4%, 5%, 6%, or 7% of employee compensation, and the employer matching percentages are either 100%, 150%, 200% or 250%, both as adopted by the governing body of the employer. Under the state laws governing TCDRS, the contribution rate for each employer is determined annually by the actuary, using the Entry Age Normal (EAN) actuarial cost method. Participating employers are required to contribute at the actuarially determined rates to ensure adequate funding for each employer’s plan. Employer contribution rates are determined annually and approved by the TCDRS Board of Trustees.

Each employer has the opportunity to make additional contributions in excess of its annual required contribution rate either by adopting an elected rate that is higher than the required rate or by making additional contributions on an ad hoc basis. Employers may make additional contributions to pay down their liabilities faster, pre-fund benefit enhancements and/or buffer against future adverse experience. In addition, employers annually review their plans and may adjust benefits and costs based on their local needs and budgets. Although accrued benefits may not be reduced, employers may reduce future benefit accruals and immediately reduce costs.

Employees of the County were required to contribute 7.00% of their annual compensation during the fiscal year. The County’s required contribution rates of 11.26% and 12.39% in calendar years 2025 and 2024, respectively. The County’s contributions to TCDRS for the year ended December 31, 2025 were \$ 1,473,348.

*Net Pension Asset* - The County’s Net Pension Asset was measured as of December 31, 2024, and the Total Pension Liability (TPL) used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

**Actuarial Assumptions:**

The Total Pension Liability in the December 31, 2024 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

|                           |                                                                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Inflation                 | 2.50% per year                                                        |
| Overall payroll growth    | 3.00% per year                                                        |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.50%, net of pension plan investment expense,<br>including inflation |

Except where indicated in the section of this GASB 68 report entitled “Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Used for GASB Calculations”, the assumptions used in this analysis for the December 31, 2024 financial reporting metrics are the same as those used in the December 31, 2024 actuarial valuation analysis for the County.

Following is a description of the assumptions used in the December 31, 2024 actuarial valuation analysis for the County. This information may also be found in the Colorado County December 31, 2024 Summary Valuation Report.

**NOTE 9 - TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN - Continued**

Economic Assumptions:

TCDRS System-Wide Economic Assumptions

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Real rate of return         | 5.00% |
| Inflation                   | 2.50% |
| Long-term investment return | 7.50% |

The assumed long-term investment return of 7.50% is net after investment and administrative expenses and is expected to enable the system to credit each employer's Subdivision Accumulation Fund (SAF) with a nominal annual rate of 7.50% on the combined Employee Savings Fund (ESF) and SAF funds, less the amount credited to the County's ESF. Under the TCDRS Act, the ESF is credited with a nominal annual rate of 7.00%. It is assumed interest will be credited at the nominal annual rate of 7.50% for calculating the actuarial accrued liability and the normal cost contribution rate for the retirement plan of each participating employer.

The annual salary increase rates assumed for individual members vary by length of service and by entry-age group. The annual rates consist of a general wage inflation component of 3.00% (made up of 2.50% inflation and 0.50% productivity increase assumptions) and a merit, promotion and longevity component that on average approximates 1.70% per year for a career employee.

Employer Specific Economic Assumptions

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| Growth in membership | 0.00% |
| Payroll growth       | 3.00% |

The payroll growth assumption is for the aggregate covered payroll of an employer.

The long-term expected rate of return on TCDRS assets is determined by adding expected inflation to expected long-term real returns, and reflecting expected volatility and correlation. The capital market assumptions and information shown below are provided by TCDRS' investment consultant, Cliffwater LLC. The numbers are based on January 2024 information for a 10-year time horizon.

The valuation assumption for long-term expected return is re-assessed in detail at a minimum of every four years, and is set based on a long-term time horizon. The TCDRS Board of Trustees adopted the current assumption at their March 2021 meeting. The assumption for the long-term expected return is reviewed annually for continued compliance with the relevant actuarial standards of practice. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

# COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

## Notes to the Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

### NOTE 9 - TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN - Continued

| Asset Class                                | Benchmark                                                                         | Target Allocation <sup>(1)</sup> | Real Rate of Return (Expected minus Inflation) <sup>(2)</sup> |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| US Equities                                | Dow Jones U.S. Total Stock Market Index                                           | 13.00%                           | 5.35%                                                         |
| Global Equities                            | MSCI World (net) Index                                                            | 4.00%                            | 5.15%                                                         |
| International Equities - Developed Markets | MSCI World Ex USA (net) Index                                                     | 6.00%                            | 4.75%                                                         |
| International Equities - Emerging Markets  | MSCI Emerging Markets (net) Index                                                 | 0.00%                            | 4.75%                                                         |
| Investment-Grade Bonds                     | Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index                                               | 3.00%                            | 2.25%                                                         |
| Strategic Credit                           | FTSE High-Yield Cash-Pay Index                                                    | 9.00%                            | 3.70%                                                         |
| Direct Lending                             | Morningstar LSTA US Leveraged Loan TR USD Index                                   | 16.00%                           | 6.85%                                                         |
| Distressed Debt                            | Cambridge Associates Distressed Securities Index <sup>(3)</sup>                   | 4.00%                            | 6.80%                                                         |
| REIT Equities                              | 67% FTSE NAREIT All Equity REITs Index + 33% S&P Global REIT (net) Index          | 2.00%                            | 3.95%                                                         |
| Master Limited Partnerships                | Alerian MLP Index                                                                 | 2.00%                            | 4.95%                                                         |
| Commodities                                | Bloomberg Commodities Index                                                       | 2.00%                            | 1.00%                                                         |
| Private Real Estate Partnerships           | Cambridge Associates Real Estate Index <sup>(4)</sup>                             | 6.00%                            | 5.75%                                                         |
| Private Equity                             | Cambridge Associates Global Private Equity & Venture Capital Index <sup>(5)</sup> | 25.00%                           | 8.15%                                                         |
| Hedge Funds                                | Hedge Fund Research, Inc. Fund of Funds Composite Index                           | 6.00%                            | 3.60%                                                         |
| Cash Equivalents                           | 90-Day U.S. Treasury                                                              | 2.00%                            | 1.10%                                                         |

<sup>(1)</sup> Target asset allocation adopted at the March 2025 TCDRS Board meeting.

<sup>(2)</sup> Geometric real rates of return equal the expected return for the asset class minus the assumed inflation rate of 2.35%, per Cliffwater's 2025 capital market assumptions

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes vintage years 2005-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs.

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes vintage years 2007-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs.

<sup>(5)</sup> Includes vintage years 2006-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs.

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate is the single rate of return that, when applied to all projected benefit payments results in an actuarial present value of projected benefit payments equal to the total of the following:

1. The actuarial present value of benefit payments projected to be made in future periods in which (a) the amount of the pension plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be greater than the benefit payments that are projected to be made in that period and (b) pension plan assets up to that point are expected to be invested using a strategy to achieve the long-term rate of return, calculated using the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments.
2. The actuarial present value of projected benefit payments not include in (1), calculated using the municipal bond rate.

# COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

## Notes to the Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

### NOTE 9 - TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN - Continued

Therefore, if plan investments in a given future year are greater than projected benefit payments in that year and are invested such that they are expected to earn the long-term rate of return, the discount rate applied to projected benefit payments in that year should be the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments. If future years exist where this is not the case, then an index rate reflecting the yield on a 20-year, tax-exempt municipal bond should be used to discount the projected benefit payments for those years.

The determination of a future date when plan investments are not sufficient to pay projected benefit payments is often referred to as a depletion date projection. A depletion date projection compares projections of the pension plan's fiduciary net position to projected benefit payments and aims to determine a future date, if one exists, when the fiduciary net position is projected to be less than projected benefit payments.

Since the projected fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay projected benefit payments in all future years, the discount rate for purposes of calculating the total pension liability and net pension liability of the employer is equal to the long-term assumed rate of return on investments. This long-term assumed rate of return should be net of investment expenses, but gross of administrative expenses for GASB 68 purposes. Therefore, we have used a discount rate of 7.60%. This rate reflects the long-term assumed rate of return on assets for funding purposes of 7.50%, net of all expenses, increased by 0.10% to be gross of administrative expenses.

|                                                    | Increase (Decrease)                  |                                          |                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    | Total<br>Pension<br>Liability<br>(a) | Plan<br>Fiduciary<br>Net Position<br>(b) | Net Pension<br>Liability/(Asset)<br>Liability/(Asset)<br>(a)-(b) |
| Balance as of December 31, 2023                    | \$ 45,959,376                        | \$ 44,721,967                            | \$ 1,237,409                                                     |
| Changes for the Year:                              |                                      |                                          |                                                                  |
| Service cost                                       | 1,231,704                            | -                                        | 1,231,704                                                        |
| Interest on total pension liability <sup>(1)</sup> | 3,505,381                            | -                                        | 3,505,381                                                        |
| Effect of plan changes <sup>(2)</sup>              | -                                    | -                                        | -                                                                |
| Effect of economic/demographic<br>gains or losses  | ( 610,665)                           | -                                        | ( 610,665)                                                       |
| Effect of assumptions changes or inputs            | -                                    | -                                        | -                                                                |
| Refunds of contributions                           | ( 198,469)                           | ( 198,469)                               | -                                                                |
| Employer contributions                             | -                                    | 1,287,410                                | ( 1,287,410)                                                     |
| Member contributions                               | -                                    | 693,222                                  | ( 693,222)                                                       |
| Net investment income                              | -                                    | 4,554,512                                | ( 4,554,512)                                                     |
| Benefit payment,                                   | ( 1,976,654)                         | ( 1,976,654)                             | -                                                                |
| Administrative expense                             | -                                    | ( 26,705)                                | 26,705                                                           |
| Other changes <sup>(3)</sup>                       | -                                    | 2,537                                    | ( 2,537)                                                         |
| Balance as of December 31, 2024                    | \$ <u>47,910,673</u>                 | \$ <u>49,057,820</u>                     | \$ <u>( 1,147,147)</u>                                           |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the change in the liability due to the time value of money. TCDRS does not charge fees or interest.

<sup>(2)</sup> No plan changes valued.

<sup>(3)</sup> Relates to allocation of system-wide items.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Notes to the Financial Statements**For the Year Ended December 31, 2025***NOTE 9 - TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN - Continued**

*Sensitivity Analysis* - The following presents the net pension liability of the county, calculated using the discount rate of 7.60%, as well as what the County's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate of 1 percentage-point lower (6.60%) or 1 percentage-point higher (8.60%) than the current rate:

|                                 | 1% Decrease In<br>Discount Rate<br>(6.60%) | Discount Rate<br>(7.60%) | 1% Increase In<br>Discount Rate<br>(8.60%) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Total pension liability         | \$ 53,824,605                              | \$ 47,910,673            | \$ 42,958,576                              |
| Fiduciary net position          | <u>49,057,820</u>                          | <u>49,057,820</u>        | <u>49,057,820</u>                          |
| Net pension liability / (asset) | \$ <u>4,766,785</u>                        | \$ <u>( 1,147,147 )</u>  | \$ <u>( 6,099,244 )</u>                    |

| <i>Pension Expense:</i>                                | Year Ended<br>12-31-24 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Service cost                                           | \$ 1,231,704           |
| Interest on total pension liability <sup>(1)</sup>     | 3,505,381              |
| Administrative expenses                                | 26,705                 |
| Member contributions                                   | ( 693,222 )            |
| Expected investment return net of investment expenses  | ( 3,390,713 )          |
| Recognition of deferred inflows/outflows of resources: |                        |
| Recognition of economic/demographic gains or losses    | ( 332,418 )            |
| Recognition of investment gains or losses              | ( 501,196 )            |
| Other <sup>(2)</sup>                                   | <u>( 2,537 )</u>       |
| Pension income                                         | \$ <u>( 156,296 )</u>  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the change in the liability due to the time value of money. TCDRS does not charge fees or interest.

<sup>(2)</sup> Related to allocation of system-wide items.

*Deferred Inflows and Outflows* - At December 31, 2025, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|                                                                 | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual economic experience     | \$ -                                 | \$ 781,252                          |
| Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings | -                                    | 454,769                             |
| Contributions subsequent to the measurement date <sup>(3)</sup> | <u>1,473,348</u>                     | <u>-</u>                            |
| Totals                                                          | \$ <u>1,473,348</u>                  | \$ <u>1,236,021</u>                 |

## COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

### Notes to the Financial Statements

For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

#### NOTE 9 - TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN - Continued

Amounts currently reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, excluding contributions made subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized in pension expenses as follows:

| Year Ended<br>December 31, |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 2026                       | \$ ( 694,967 ) |
| 2027                       | 352,515        |
| 2028                       | ( 660,810 )    |
| 2029                       | ( 232,759 )    |
| 2030                       | -              |
| Thereafter <sup>(4)</sup>  | -              |

<sup>(3)</sup> Any eligible employer contributions were made subsequent to the measurement date through the employer's fiscal year end, the employer should reflect these contributions, adjusted as outlined in GASB No. 71.

<sup>(4)</sup> Total remaining balance to be recognized in future years, if any. Note that additional deferred inflows and outflows of resources may impact these numbers.

#### NOTE 10 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

**Plan Description** - The County's defined benefit OPEB plan, Colorado County Retiree Health Care Plan (CCRHCP), provides medical benefits to plan members of the County. CCRHCP is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the County. Local Government Code Section 157.101 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to Commissioners Court. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

**Benefits Provided** - Plan participants are full-time regular employees who, at the time they leave County employment, are:

1. Eligible for retirement benefits under Texas County and District Retirement guidelines, and
2. Have a total of 20 years of service with the County, of which at least 8 years are continuous service, and
3. Are covered under the County group health insurance program at the time of the separation, and
4. Are not Medicare eligible.

Coverage for dependents who are not Medicare eligible and who are participants in the County's group health insurance plan at the time of the employee's separation may also be continued. In the event of the retiree's death, covered dependents may continue coverage until they become Medicare eligible provided they make required premium payments on a timely basis. Dental and life insurance benefits are also available to the retiree at the retiree's cost. The life insurance benefit is a level \$10,000. Any dependent coverage the retiree may have will be at the retiree's cost.

The following table provides a summary of the number of participants in the plan as of December 31, 2024:

|                                                                     |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 4          |
| Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits    | -          |
| Active plan members                                                 | <u>161</u> |
|                                                                     | <u>165</u> |

**NOTE 10 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) - Continued**

*Contributions* - Local Government Code Section 157.102 assigns to Commissioners Court the authority to establish and amend contribution requirements of the plan members. The County may contribute all, part of, or none of the premium payment. The County’s contribution, if any, will be determined annually by Commissioners Court during the County budget process and will be effective on a fiscal year basis. The County does not contribute toward the cost of coverage for retirees who do not meet the eligibility requirements. The County pays no more for retiree healthcare than the premium it pays for active employees for each rate tier structure (retiree only, retiree + spouse, retiree + child, retiree + children, retiree + family).

The plan is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. For the year ended December 31, 2024, the total benefit payments made to the plan was \$ 25,662.

*Total OPEB Liability* - The County’s total OPEB liability of \$ 428,262 was measured as of December 31, 2025 utilizing the actuarial valuation performed as of December 31, 2024 rolled forward to December 31, 2025.

*Actuarial assumptions and other inputs* - The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2024 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Actuarial cost method   | Individual Entry Age |
| Discount rate           | 4.28%                |
| Inflation               | 2.50%                |
| Salary increases        | 3.50%                |
| Health care trend rates | Level 4.50%          |

The RP-2014 Total Mortality Tables are used with the ultimate rates of Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2024 valuation were based on the experience study covering the four-year period ending December 31, 2017, as conducted for the Texas County and District Retirement System.

*Discount Rate* - For plans that do not have formal assets, the discount rate should equal the tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on S&P municipal bond 20 year grade rate index as of the measurement date. For the purpose of this valuation, the municipal bond rate is 4.28%. The discount rate was 4.31% as of the prior measurement date.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Notes to the Financial Statements**For the Year Ended December 31, 2025***NOTE 10 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) - Continued**

*Changes in Total OPEB Liability* - The changes in the total OPEB liability as of December 31, 2025 are as follows:

|                                         | <u>Total<br/>OPEB<br/>Liability</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Service cost                            | \$ 26,420                           |
| Interest on total OPEB liability        | 18,104                              |
| Benefit payments                        | <u>( 25,662)</u>                    |
| Net change in total OPEB liability      | 18,862                              |
| Total OPEB liability, December 31, 2024 | <u>409,400</u>                      |
| Total OPEB liability, December 31, 2025 | <u>\$ 428,262</u>                   |

*Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate* - The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, calculated using the discount rate of 4.28%, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate of 1 percentage-point lower (3.28%) or 1 percentage-point higher (5.28%) than the current rate:

|                      | <u>1% Decrease In<br/>Discount Rate<br/>(3.28%)</u> | <u>Discount Rate<br/>(4.28%)</u> | <u>1% Increase In<br/>Discount Rate<br/>(5.28%)</u> |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Total OPEB liability | \$ 496,537                                          | \$ 428,262                       | \$ 373,275                                          |

*Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates* - The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, calculated using the healthcare cost trend rate of 4.50%, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate of 1 percentage-point lower (3.50%) or 1 percentage-point higher (5.50%) than the current rate:

|                      | <u>1% Decrease In<br/>Trend Rate<br/>(3.50%)</u> | <u>Trend Rate<br/>(4.50%)</u> | <u>1% Increase In<br/>Trend Rate<br/>(5.50%)</u> |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Total OPEB liability | \$ 408,200                                       | \$ 428,262                    | \$ 452,774                                       |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Notes to the Financial Statements**For the Year Ended December 31, 2025***NOTE 10 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) - Continued**

|                                                   | Year ended<br>12-31-25 |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>OPEB Expense:</i>                              |                        |
| Service cost                                      | \$ 26,420              |
| Interest on the total OPEB liability              | 18,104                 |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | 31,943                 |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs            | <u>( 6,467)</u>        |
| OPEB expense                                      | <u>\$ 70,000</u>       |

*Deferred Inflows and Outflows* - At December 31, 2025, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|                                                   | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Difference between expected and actual experience | \$ 175,584                           | \$ 2,406                            |
| Changes in assumptions                            | <u>1,285</u>                         | <u>16,040</u>                       |
| Totals                                            | <u>\$ 176,869</u>                    | <u>\$ 18,446</u>                    |

The County did not have any contributions subsequent to the measurement date due to the measurement date and the date of this report both ending as of December 31, 2025.

Amounts currently reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ended<br>December 31, |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| 2026                       | \$ 25,947 |
| 2027                       | 29,397    |
| 2028                       | 29,154    |
| 2029                       | 28,543    |
| 2030                       | 28,543    |
| Thereafter                 | 16,839    |

**NOTE 11 - CONTINGENCIES**

The County is contingently liable in respect to lawsuits and other claims in the ordinary course of its operations. Such lawsuits include various civil claims that are currently between the stages of discovery and pleadings. The outcome of these lawsuits and other claims are not presently determinable and the resolutions of these matters are not expected to have a material effect on the financial condition of the County.

## **COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

### *Notes to the Financial Statements*

*For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

#### **NOTE 12 - GRANTS, ENTITLEMENTS AND SHARED REVENUES**

During the year ended December 31, 2025, the County applied for and received federal and state grants related to various activities. The operations of these grants are reported in the general fund and various special revenue funds. For the most part, these grants are reimbursement type grants, therefore, revenues equal expenditures. Grant revenues are classified as intergovernmental revenues. The federal financial assistance programs are covered by the requirements of the Single Audit Act and the Uniform Guidance.

The state financial assistance programs are covered by the State of Texas Single Audit Circular (Texas Grant Management Standards). A single audit was performed on the federal financial assistance programs as the federal financial assistance programs met the \$ 1,000,000 threshold, while the state financial assistance programs did not.

#### **NOTE 13 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, business interruption, errors and omissions, injuries to employees, employee health benefits and other claims of various natures. The County participates in the Texas Association of Counties Intergovernmental Risk Pool (the "Pool") which provides protection for risks of loss. Premiums are paid to the Pool which retains the risk of loss beyond the County's policy deductibles. Any losses reported from unsettled or incurred but not reported, are believed to be insignificant to the County's basic financial statement. For the year ended December 31, 2025, there were no significant reductions of insurance coverage or insurance settlements in excess of insurance coverage. Any losses reported but unsettled or incurred and not reported are believed to be insignificant to the County's basic financial statements.

#### **NOTE 14 - DEFICIT FUND BALANCE**

As of December 31, 2025, the following fund had a deficit fund balance:

|                                  |                  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Colorado County Fairgrounds Fund | \$ <u>31,963</u> |
|----------------------------------|------------------|

The deficit balance will either be offset by future revenues or reimbursed by other funds.

#### **NOTE 15 - EVALUATION OF SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

The County has evaluated subsequent events through June 26, 2026, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY  
INFORMATION**



**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

Exhibit 7

*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance -  
Budget and Actual - General Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

|                                          | Budgeted Amounts |               | Actual        | Variance with                          |
|------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                          | Original         | Final         | Amounts       | Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Revenues:                                |                  |               |               |                                        |
| Taxes                                    | \$ 13,812,080    | \$ 13,812,080 | \$ 14,282,227 | \$ 470,147                             |
| Intergovernmental                        | 207,200          | 732,200       | 639,850       | ( 92,350 )                             |
| Licenses and permits                     | 40,000           | 40,000        | 32,936        | ( 7,064 )                              |
| Charges for services                     | 3,084,470        | 3,151,970     | 3,380,124     | 228,154                                |
| Fines and forfeitures                    | 603,050          | 605,550       | 726,154       | 120,604                                |
| Investment income                        | 700,000          | 700,000       | 605,986       | ( 94,014 )                             |
| Miscellaneous                            | 103,200          | 103,200       | 676,120       | 572,920                                |
| Total revenues                           | 18,550,000       | 19,145,000    | 20,343,397    | 1,198,397                              |
| Expenditures:                            |                  |               |               |                                        |
| Current:                                 |                  |               |               |                                        |
| General administration                   | 3,536,436        | 3,544,936     | 3,689,937     | ( 145,001 )                            |
| Financial administration                 | 938,023          | 942,523       | 882,683       | 59,840                                 |
| Judicial                                 | 2,396,269        | 2,582,269     | 2,429,297     | 152,972                                |
| Public safety                            | 10,651,807       | 11,001,807    | 11,638,307    | ( 636,500 )                            |
| Public facilities                        | 729,920          | 732,420       | 813,161       | ( 80,741 )                             |
| Conservation                             | 136,735          | 138,735       | 122,457       | 16,278                                 |
| Health and welfare                       | 616,310          | 617,310       | 495,343       | 121,967                                |
| Capital outlay                           | 774,500          | 815,000       | 1,489,681     | ( 674,681 )                            |
| Debt Service:                            |                  |               |               |                                        |
| Principal                                | 100,000          | 100,000       | 107,670       | ( 7,670 )                              |
| Total expenditures                       | 19,880,000       | 20,475,000    | 21,668,536    | ( 1,193,536 )                          |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenditures | ( 1,330,000 )    | ( 1,330,000 ) | ( 1,325,139 ) | 4,861                                  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):          |                  |               |               |                                        |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets     | -                | -             | 150,153       | 150,153                                |
| Issuance of leases                       | -                | -             | 127,335       | 127,335                                |
| Transfers out                            | ( 90,000 )       | ( 90,000 )    | ( 90,000 )    | -                                      |
| Total other financing sources (uses)     | ( 90,000 )       | ( 90,000 )    | 187,488       | 277,488                                |
| Change in fund balance                   | ( 1,420,000 )    | ( 1,420,000 ) | ( 1,137,651 ) | 282,349                                |
| Fund balance - beginning                 | 8,506,566        | 8,506,566     | 8,506,566     | -                                      |
| Fund balance - ending                    | \$ 7,086,566     | \$ 7,086,566  | \$ 7,368,915  | \$ 282,349                             |

# **COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

## *Texas County and District Retirement System*

### *Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability/(Asset) and Related Ratios*

*For the Last Ten Measurement Years Ended December 31,*

|                                                                   | 2024                   | 2023                 | 2022                 | 2021                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Total Pension Liability:                                          |                        |                      |                      |                        |
| Service cost                                                      | \$ 1,231,704           | \$ 1,100,390         | \$ 1,071,763         | \$ 1,003,528           |
| Interest on total pension liability                               | 3,505,381              | 3,333,940            | 3,156,998            | 2,867,237              |
| Effect of plan changes                                            | -                      | 311,712              | -                    | 1,473,293              |
| Effect of assumption changes or inputs                            | -                      | -                    | -                    | ( 142,685)             |
| Effect of economic/demographic (gains) or losses                  | ( 610,665)             | ( 574,009)           | ( 144,998)           | 88,107                 |
| Benefit payments/refunds of contributions                         | <u>( 2,175,123)</u>    | <u>( 1,924,544)</u>  | <u>( 1,648,930)</u>  | <u>( 1,444,954)</u>    |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability                             | 1,951,297              | 2,247,489            | 2,434,833            | 3,844,526              |
| Total Pension Liability - beginning                               | <u>45,959,376</u>      | <u>43,711,887</u>    | <u>41,277,054</u>    | <u>37,432,528</u>      |
| Total Pension Liability - ending (a)                              | <u>\$ 47,910,673</u>   | <u>\$ 45,959,376</u> | <u>\$ 43,711,887</u> | <u>\$ 41,277,054</u>   |
| Fiduciary Net Position:                                           |                        |                      |                      |                        |
| Employer contributions                                            | \$ 1,287,410           | \$ 1,140,942         | \$ 1,099,791         | \$ 937,164             |
| Member contributions                                              | 693,222                | 614,355              | 583,227              | 546,685                |
| Investment income net of investment expenses                      | 4,554,512              | 4,445,109            | ( 2,519,540)         | 7,730,337              |
| Benefit payments/refunds of contributions                         | ( 2,175,123)           | ( 1,924,544)         | ( 1,648,930)         | ( 1,444,954)           |
| Administrative expenses                                           | ( 26,705)              | ( 23,352)            | ( 23,711)            | ( 23,226)              |
| Other                                                             | <u>2,537</u>           | <u>7,757</u>         | <u>40,674</u>        | <u>10,788</u>          |
| Net Change in Fiduciary Net Position                              | 4,335,853              | 4,260,267            | ( 2,468,489)         | 7,756,794              |
| Fiduciary Net Position - beginning                                | <u>44,721,967</u>      | <u>40,461,700</u>    | <u>42,930,189</u>    | <u>35,173,395</u>      |
| Fiduciary Net Position - ending (b)                               | <u>\$ 49,057,820</u>   | <u>\$ 44,721,967</u> | <u>\$ 40,461,700</u> | <u>\$ 42,930,189</u>   |
| Net Pension Liability/(Asset), ending (a)-(b)                     | <u>\$ ( 1,147,147)</u> | <u>\$ 1,237,409</u>  | <u>\$ 3,250,187</u>  | <u>\$ ( 1,653,135)</u> |
| Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability | 102.39%                | 97.31%               | 92.56%               | 104.00%                |
| Pensionable covered payroll                                       | \$ 9,903,171           | \$ 8,776,499         | \$ 8,331,813         | \$ 7,809,779           |
| Net Pension Liability/(Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll  | ( 11.58%)              | 14.10%               | 39.01%               | ( 21.17%)              |

## Exhibit 8

| 2020                 | 2019                 | 2018                 | 2017                 | 2016                 | 2015                 |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| \$ 892,782           | \$ 875,414           | \$ 843,016           | \$ 853,142           | \$ 836,962           | \$ 773,517           |
| 2,676,791            | 2,477,862            | 2,320,499            | 2,170,299            | 1,979,662            | 1,840,828            |
| -                    | 151,471              | -                    | -                    | -                    | 67,051               |
| 2,049,694            | -                    | -                    | 140,390              | -                    | 259,033              |
| 244,044              | 55,941               | ( 184,870)           | ( 304,240)           | ( 5,710)             | ( 321,956)           |
| ( 1,147,271)         | ( 1,097,969)         | ( 1,039,762)         | ( 952,208)           | ( 850,145)           | ( 704,127)           |
| 4,716,040            | 2,462,719            | 1,938,883            | 1,907,383            | 1,960,769            | 1,914,346            |
| 32,716,488           | 30,253,769           | 28,314,886           | 26,407,503           | 24,446,734           | 22,532,388           |
| <u>\$ 37,432,528</u> | <u>\$ 32,716,488</u> | <u>\$ 30,253,769</u> | <u>\$ 28,314,886</u> | <u>\$ 26,407,503</u> | <u>\$ 24,446,734</u> |
| \$ 928,353           | \$ 906,348           | \$ 857,019           | \$ 823,098           | \$ 774,297           | \$ 743,592           |
| 541,545              | 528,707              | 499,932              | 480,145              | 451,679              | 432,322              |
| 3,265,027            | 4,410,498            | ( 500,431)           | 3,407,625            | 1,574,645            | ( 144,583)           |
| ( 1,147,271)         | ( 1,097,969)         | ( 1,039,762)         | ( 952,208)           | ( 850,145)           | ( 704,127)           |
| ( 25,737)            | ( 24,079)            | ( 21,574)            | ( 17,990)            | ( 17,101)            | ( 15,190)            |
| 12,679               | 15,943               | 12,168               | 4,534                | 141,090              | ( 14,179)            |
| 3,574,596            | 4,739,448            | ( 192,648)           | 3,745,204            | 2,074,465            | 297,835              |
| 31,598,799           | 26,859,351           | 27,051,999           | 23,306,795           | 21,232,330           | 20,934,495           |
| <u>\$ 35,173,395</u> | <u>\$ 31,598,799</u> | <u>\$ 26,859,351</u> | <u>\$ 27,051,999</u> | <u>\$ 23,306,795</u> | <u>\$ 21,232,330</u> |
| <u>\$ 2,259,133</u>  | <u>\$ 1,117,689</u>  | <u>\$ 3,394,418</u>  | <u>\$ 1,262,887</u>  | <u>\$ 3,100,708</u>  | <u>\$ 3,214,404</u>  |
| 93.96%               | 96.58%               | 88.78%               | 95.54%               | 88.26%               | 86.85%               |
| \$ 7,736,362         | \$ 7,552,964         | \$ 7,141,886         | \$ 6,859,208         | \$ 6,452,554         | \$ 6,176,023         |
| 29.20%               | 14.80%               | 47.53%               | 18.41%               | 48.05%               | 52.05%               |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

*Texas County and District Retirement System  
Schedule of Employer Contributions  
For the Ten Years Ended December 31,*

Exhibit 9

|      | <u>Actuarially<br/>Determined<br/>Contribution<sup>(1)</sup></u> | <u>Actual<br/>Employer<br/>Contribution<sup>(1)</sup></u> | <u>Contribution<br/>Deficiency<br/>(Excess)</u> | <u>Pensionable<br/>Covered<br/>Payroll<sup>(2)</sup></u> | <u>Actual<br/>Contribution<br/>as a % of<br/>Covered Payroll</u> |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2016 | \$ 766,563                                                       | \$ 774,297                                                | \$ ( 7,734)                                     | \$ 6,452,554                                             | 12.0%                                                            |
| 2017 | 790,181                                                          | 823,098                                                   | ( 32,917)                                       | 6,859,208                                                | 12.0%                                                            |
| 2018 | 812,747                                                          | 857,019                                                   | ( 44,272)                                       | 7,141,866                                                | 12.0%                                                            |
| 2019 | 824,028                                                          | 906,507                                                   | ( 82,479)                                       | 7,552,964                                                | 12.0%                                                            |
| 2020 | 849,453                                                          | 928,353                                                   | ( 78,900)                                       | 7,736,362                                                | 12.0%                                                            |
| 2021 | 857,514                                                          | 937,174                                                   | ( 79,660)                                       | 7,809,778                                                | 12.0%                                                            |
| 2022 | 1,099,799                                                        | 1,099,799                                                 | -                                               | 8,331,813                                                | 13.2%                                                            |
| 2023 | 1,087,408                                                        | 1,140,945                                                 | ( 53,537)                                       | 8,776,499                                                | 13.0%                                                            |
| 2024 | 1,227,003                                                        | 1,287,412                                                 | ( 60,409)                                       | 9,903,171                                                | 13.0%                                                            |
| 2025 | 1,276,146                                                        | 1,473,348                                                 | ( 197,202)                                      | 11,333,446                                               | 13.0%                                                            |

<sup>(1)</sup> TCDRS calculates actuarially determined contributions on a calendar year basis. GASB Statement No. 68 indicates the employer should report employer contribution amounts on a fiscal year basis.

<sup>(2)</sup> Payroll is calculated based on contributions as reported to TCDRS.



**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios**Colorado County Retiree Health Care Plan**For the Last Ten Measurement Years Ended December 31,*

|                                                                  | <u>2025</u>         | <u>2024</u>         | <u>2023</u>         | <u>2022</u>         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total OPEB liability:                                            |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Service cost                                                     | \$ 26,420           | \$ 12,499           | \$ 12,499           | \$ 18,447           |
| Interest                                                         | 18,104              | 8,495               | 8,541               | 4,120               |
| Differences between expected and actual experiences              | -                   | 214,895             | -                   | 42,783              |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs                           | -                   | 1,745               | -                   | ( 37,048)           |
| Benefit payments                                                 | <u>( 25,662)</u>    | <u>( 25,662)</u>    | <u>( 18,542)</u>    | <u>( 18,542)</u>    |
| Net change in total OPEB liability                               | 18,862              | 211,972             | 2,498               | 9,760               |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning                                 | <u>409,400</u>      | <u>197,428</u>      | <u>194,930</u>      | <u>185,170</u>      |
| Total OPEB liability - ending                                    | <u>\$ 428,262</u>   | <u>\$ 409,400</u>   | <u>\$ 197,428</u>   | <u>\$ 194,930</u>   |
| Covered-employee payroll                                         | <u>\$ 8,085,362</u> | <u>\$ 8,085,362</u> | <u>\$ 6,752,177</u> | <u>\$ 6,752,177</u> |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | <u>5.30%</u>        | <u>5.06%</u>        | <u>2.92%</u>        | <u>2.89%</u>        |

There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria of GASB to pay related benefits for the OPEB plan.

**Notes to schedule:**

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, recalculations of prior years are not required, and if prior years are not reported in accordance with the standards of GASB 67/68, they should not be shown here. Therefore, we have shown only years for which the new GASB statements have been implemented.

| <u>2021</u>         | <u>2020</u>         | <u>2019</u>         | <u>2018</u>         |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$ 18,447           | \$ 14,978           | \$ 14,978           | \$ 14,388           |
| 3,844               | 7,477               | 6,003               | 5,767               |
| -                   | ( 18,828 )          | -                   | -                   |
| -                   | ( 8,148 )           | -                   | -                   |
| <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            |
| 22,291              | ( 4,521 )           | 20,981              | 20,155              |
| <u>162,879</u>      | <u>167,400</u>      | <u>146,419</u>      | <u>126,264</u>      |
| \$ <u>185,170</u>   | \$ <u>162,879</u>   | \$ <u>167,400</u>   | \$ <u>146,419</u>   |
| \$ <u>6,199,266</u> | \$ <u>6,199,266</u> | \$ <u>5,857,109</u> | \$ <u>5,857,109</u> |
| <u>2.99%</u>        | <u>2.63%</u>        | <u>2.86%</u>        | <u>2.50%</u>        |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

|                |                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Valuation Date | Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated each December 31, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported. |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Actuarial Cost Method         | Entry Age (level percentage of pay)                                                                                                                                               |
| Amortization Method           | Level percentage of payroll, closed                                                                                                                                               |
| Remaining Amortization Period | 7.1 years (based on contribution rate calculated in 12/31/2024 valuation)                                                                                                         |
| Asset Valuation Method        | 5-year smoothed market                                                                                                                                                            |
| Inflation                     | 2.50%                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Salary Increases              | Varies by age and service. 4.7% average over career including inflation.                                                                                                          |
| Investment Rate of Return     | 7.50%, net of administrative and investment expenses, including inflation                                                                                                         |
| Retirement Age                | Members who are eligible for service retirement are assumed to commence receiving benefit payments based on age. The average age at service retirement for recent retirees is 61. |

|                                                                |                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Changes in Assumptions and Schedule of Employer Contributions* | 2015: New inflation, mortality and other assumption were reflected.   |
|                                                                | 2017: New mortality assumptions were reflected.                       |
|                                                                | 2019: New inflation, mortality and other assumption were reflected.   |
|                                                                | 2022: New investment return and inflation assumptions were reflected. |

-68-

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND  
STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES**

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

### Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

**County Attorney Forfeiture Fund** - This fund is used to account for forfeitures awarded as part of Article 59.06 of the code of Criminal Procedures and may be disbursed solely for expenditures of office.

**Records Preservation Fund** - This fund is used to account for the records management and preservation fee received by the County Clerk. Funds generated from this fee may only be used for special records preservation and automation projects.

**Airport Fund** - This fund is used to account for the County's revenues (user fees and fuel commissions) and expenditures related to the maintenance of the Robert R. Wells, Jr. Airport.

**Sheriff Forfeiture Fund** - This fund is used to account for forfeitures awarded as part of Article 59.06 of the Texas Code of Criminal Procedures and may be disbursed solely for expenditures of law enforcement purposes.

**American Rescue Plan Fund** - is the County's fund used to account for federally sourced revenue used to replace County revenue lost due to the COVID-19 public health emergency.

**Colorado County Fairgrounds Fund** - This fund is used to account for the County's revenues and expenditures related to the operation and maintenance of the County fairgrounds.

**Community Development Fund** - This fund is used to account for the Community Development Block Grant received through the Texas General Land Office.

**Road & Bridge Precinct Number 1 Fund** - This fund is used to account for the County's revenues and expenditures related to the construction and maintenance of roads and bridges within the County's precinct #1.

**Road & Bridge Precinct Number 2 Fund** - This fund is used to account for the County's revenues and expenditures related to the construction and maintenance of roads and bridges within the County's precinct #2.

**Road & Bridge Precinct Number 3 Fund** - This fund is used to account for the County's revenues and expenditures related to the construction and maintenance of roads and bridges within the County's precinct #3.

**Road & Bridge Precinct Number 4 Fund** - This fund is used to account for the County's revenues and expenditures related to the construction and maintenance of roads and bridges within the County's precinct #4.

**Election Services Contract Fund** - This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures related to the costs to conduct and supervise a political subdivision's election.

**LEOSE Fund** - This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures related to the continuing education of licensed individuals under Chapter 1701 of the Occupations Code.

**Security Fund** - This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures related to improving and maintaining courtroom and general courthouse security.

## **NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

### **Special Revenue Funds**

**Law Library Fund** - This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures related to the maintenance of a library for use by members of the Texas Bar Association.

**Justice Court Technology Fund** - This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures related to the purchase and maintenance of technology enhancements for justice courts.

**County and District Court Technology Fund** - This fund is used to account for revenues and expenditures related to the purchase of technology enhancements for County and District Courts.

**Historical Commission Fund** - This fund is used to account for programs conducted to preserve the historical heritage of the County.

**Hot Check Fund** - This fund is used to account for "hot check" fees received by the County Attorney and County Clerk.

**County Attorney Salary Supplemental Fund** - This fund is used to account for state source revenues used to supplement salaries and other expenditures of the County Attorney's office.

**Juvenile Probation Fund** - This fund is used to account for Texas Juvenile Justice Division grant fund for administering the juvenile probation program and for the receipt and disbursements of fees collected by the Juvenile Probation Department.

### **Debt Service Funds**

Debt service funds account for the accumulation of resources from governmental resources and the payments of general obligation debt principal, interest and related costs.

**Debt Service Fund** - This fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted to the payments of principal and interest expenditures.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
December 31, 2025*

|                                                                      | Special                                  |                                 |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                      | County<br>Attorney<br>Forfeiture<br>Fund | Records<br>Preservation<br>Fund | Airport<br>Fund   |
| Assets:                                                              |                                          |                                 |                   |
| Cash and temporary investments                                       | \$ 386,568                               | \$ 602,690                      | \$ 255,573        |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):                   |                                          |                                 |                   |
| Taxes                                                                | -                                        | -                               | -                 |
| Due from other governments                                           | -                                        | -                               | -                 |
| Inventories                                                          | -                                        | -                               | -                 |
| Prepaid expenditures                                                 | -                                        | -                               | 5,447             |
| Total assets                                                         | <u>\$ 386,568</u>                        | <u>\$ 602,690</u>               | <u>\$ 261,020</u> |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance:         |                                          |                                 |                   |
| Liabilities:                                                         |                                          |                                 |                   |
| Accounts and accrued liabilities payable                             | \$ 703                                   | \$ -                            | \$ 989            |
| Due to other funds                                                   | -                                        | -                               | -                 |
| Unearned revenue                                                     | -                                        | -                               | -                 |
| Total liabilities                                                    | <u>703</u>                               | <u>-</u>                        | <u>989</u>        |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:                                       |                                          |                                 |                   |
| Deferred inflows of resources                                        | -                                        | -                               | -                 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                  | <u>-</u>                                 | <u>-</u>                        | <u>-</u>          |
| Fund Balance:                                                        |                                          |                                 |                   |
| Nonspendable                                                         | -                                        | -                               | 5,447             |
| Restricted                                                           | 385,865                                  | 602,690                         | -                 |
| Committed                                                            | -                                        | -                               | 254,584           |
| Unassigned                                                           | -                                        | -                               | -                 |
| Total fund balance                                                   | <u>385,865</u>                           | <u>602,690</u>                  | <u>260,031</u>    |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources<br>and fund balance | <u>\$ 386,568</u>                        | <u>\$ 602,690</u>               | <u>\$ 261,020</u> |

Revenue Funds

| Sheriff<br>Forfeiture<br>Fund | (Formerly Major)<br>American<br>Rescue<br>Plan<br>Fund | Colorado<br>County<br>Fairgrounds<br>Fund | Community<br>Development<br>Fund | Road &<br>Bridge<br>Precinct<br>Number 1<br>Fund | Road &<br>Bridge<br>Precinct<br>Number 2<br>Fund |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| \$ 23,656                     | \$ 407,620                                             | \$ 24,888                                 | \$ 434,921                       | \$ 2,423,353                                     | \$ 2,089,168                                     |
| -                             | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | 805,641                                          | 814,064                                          |
| -                             | -                                                      | -                                         | 326,036                          | -                                                | -                                                |
| -                             | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | 53,800                                           | 41,182                                           |
| -                             | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | -                                                | -                                                |
| <u>\$ 23,656</u>              | <u>\$ 407,620</u>                                      | <u>\$ 24,888</u>                          | <u>\$ 760,957</u>                | <u>\$ 3,282,794</u>                              | <u>\$ 2,944,414</u>                              |
| \$ -                          | \$ -                                                   | \$ 1,451                                  | \$ 251,055                       | \$ 17,943                                        | \$ 35,329                                        |
| -                             | -                                                      | 50,000                                    | 509,902                          | -                                                | -                                                |
| -                             | -                                                      | 5,400                                     | -                                | -                                                | -                                                |
| -                             | -                                                      | 56,851                                    | 760,957                          | 17,943                                           | 35,329                                           |
| -                             | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | 1,217,357                                        | 1,230,084                                        |
| -                             | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | 1,217,357                                        | 1,230,084                                        |
| -                             | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | 53,800                                           | 41,182                                           |
| 23,656                        | 407,620                                                | -                                         | -                                | -                                                | -                                                |
| -                             | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | 1,993,694                                        | 1,637,819                                        |
| -                             | -                                                      | ( 31,963)                                 | -                                | -                                                | -                                                |
| <u>23,656</u>                 | <u>407,620</u>                                         | <u>( 31,963)</u>                          | <u>-</u>                         | <u>2,047,494</u>                                 | <u>1,679,001</u>                                 |
| <u>\$ 23,656</u>              | <u>\$ 407,620</u>                                      | <u>\$ 24,888</u>                          | <u>\$ 760,957</u>                | <u>\$ 3,282,794</u>                              | <u>\$ 2,944,414</u>                              |

(Continued)

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
December 31, 2025*

|                                                                      | Special                                          |                                                  |                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                                      | Road &<br>Bridge<br>Precinct<br>Number 3<br>Fund | Road &<br>Bridge<br>Precinct<br>Number 4<br>Fund | Election<br>Services<br>Contract<br>Fund |
| Assets:                                                              |                                                  |                                                  |                                          |
| Cash and temporary investments                                       | \$ 3,202,345                                     | \$ 2,075,744                                     | \$ 13,033                                |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                          |
| Taxes                                                                | 936,987                                          | 667,203                                          | -                                        |
| Due from other governments                                           | -                                                | -                                                | -                                        |
| Inventories                                                          | 48,753                                           | 53,091                                           | -                                        |
| Prepaid expenditures                                                 | -                                                | -                                                | -                                        |
| Total assets                                                         | <u>\$ 4,188,085</u>                              | <u>\$ 2,796,038</u>                              | <u>\$ 13,033</u>                         |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance:         |                                                  |                                                  |                                          |
| Liabilities:                                                         |                                                  |                                                  |                                          |
| Accounts and accrued liabilities payable                             | \$ 15,130                                        | \$ 11,187                                        | \$ -                                     |
| Due to other funds                                                   | -                                                | -                                                | -                                        |
| Unearned revenue                                                     | -                                                | -                                                | -                                        |
| Total liabilities                                                    | <u>15,130</u>                                    | <u>11,187</u>                                    | <u>-</u>                                 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:                                       |                                                  |                                                  |                                          |
| Deferred inflows of resources                                        | <u>1,415,826</u>                                 | <u>1,008,172</u>                                 | <u>-</u>                                 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                  | <u>1,415,826</u>                                 | <u>1,008,172</u>                                 | <u>-</u>                                 |
| Fund Balance:                                                        |                                                  |                                                  |                                          |
| Nonspendable                                                         | 48,753                                           | 53,091                                           | -                                        |
| Restricted                                                           | -                                                | -                                                | 13,033                                   |
| Committed                                                            | 2,708,376                                        | 1,723,588                                        | -                                        |
| Unassigned                                                           | -                                                | -                                                | -                                        |
| Total fund balance                                                   | <u>2,757,129</u>                                 | <u>1,776,679</u>                                 | <u>13,033</u>                            |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources<br>and fund balance | <u>\$ 4,188,085</u>                              | <u>\$ 2,796,038</u>                              | <u>\$ 13,033</u>                         |

Revenue Funds

| LEOSE<br>Fund    | Security<br>Fund | Law<br>Library<br>Fund | Justice<br>Court<br>Technology<br>Fund | County and<br>District<br>Court<br>Technology<br>Fund | Historical<br>Commission<br>Fund |
|------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| \$ 58,098        | \$ 78,992        | \$ 172,463             | \$ 10,624                              | \$ 35,356                                             | \$ 7,555                         |
| -                | -                | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| -                | -                | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| -                | -                | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| -                | -                | -                      | 10,324                                 | -                                                     | -                                |
| <u>\$ 58,098</u> | <u>\$ 78,992</u> | <u>\$ 172,463</u>      | <u>\$ 20,948</u>                       | <u>\$ 35,356</u>                                      | <u>\$ 7,555</u>                  |
| \$ 137           | \$ 168           | \$ 166                 | \$ -                                   | \$ -                                                  | \$ -                             |
| -                | -                | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| -                | -                | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| <u>137</u>       | <u>168</u>       | <u>166</u>             | <u>-</u>                               | <u>-</u>                                              | <u>-</u>                         |
| -                | -                | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| -                | -                | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| -                | -                | -                      | 10,324                                 | -                                                     | -                                |
| 57,961           | 78,824           | 172,297                | 10,624                                 | 35,356                                                | -                                |
| -                | -                | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | 7,555                            |
| -                | -                | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| <u>57,961</u>    | <u>78,824</u>    | <u>172,297</u>         | <u>20,948</u>                          | <u>35,356</u>                                         | <u>7,555</u>                     |
| <u>\$ 58,098</u> | <u>\$ 78,992</u> | <u>\$ 172,463</u>      | <u>\$ 20,948</u>                       | <u>\$ 35,356</u>                                      | <u>\$ 7,555</u>                  |

(Continued)

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds**December 31, 2025*

|                                                                              | Special Revenue Funds |                                                      |                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                                              | Hot<br>Check<br>Fund  | County<br>Attorney<br>Salary<br>Supplemental<br>Fund | Juvenile<br>Probation<br>Fund |
| <b>Assets:</b>                                                               |                       |                                                      |                               |
| Cash and temporary investments                                               | \$ 10,598             | \$ 4,618                                             | \$ 147,803                    |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):                           |                       |                                                      |                               |
| Taxes                                                                        | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| Due from other governments                                                   | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| Inventories                                                                  | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| Prepaid expenditures                                                         | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| <b>Total assets</b>                                                          | <b>\$ 10,598</b>      | <b>\$ 4,618</b>                                      | <b>\$ 147,803</b>             |
| <b>Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance:</b>          |                       |                                                      |                               |
| <b>Liabilities:</b>                                                          |                       |                                                      |                               |
| Accounts and accrued liabilities payable                                     | \$ -                  | \$ 737                                               | \$ -                          |
| Due to other funds                                                           | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| Unearned revenue                                                             | -                     | -                                                    | 76,372                        |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>                                                     | <b>-</b>              | <b>737</b>                                           | <b>76,372</b>                 |
| <b>Deferred Inflows of Resources:</b>                                        |                       |                                                      |                               |
| Deferred inflows of resources                                                | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| <b>Total deferred inflows of resources</b>                                   | <b>-</b>              | <b>-</b>                                             | <b>-</b>                      |
| <b>Fund Balance:</b>                                                         |                       |                                                      |                               |
| Nonspendable                                                                 | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| Restricted                                                                   | 10,598                | 3,881                                                | 71,431                        |
| Committed                                                                    | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| Unassigned                                                                   | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| <b>Total fund balance</b>                                                    | <b>10,598</b>         | <b>3,881</b>                                         | <b>71,431</b>                 |
| <b>Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources<br/>and fund balance</b> | <b>\$ 10,598</b>      | <b>\$ 4,618</b>                                      | <b>\$ 147,803</b>             |

| Total<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Fund |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| \$ 12,465,666                        | \$ 462,223              | \$ 12,927,889                             |
| 3,223,895                            | 423,952                 | 3,647,847                                 |
| 326,036                              | -                       | 326,036                                   |
| 196,826                              | -                       | 196,826                                   |
| <u>15,771</u>                        | <u>-</u>                | <u>15,771</u>                             |
| \$ <u>16,228,194</u>                 | \$ <u>886,175</u>       | \$ <u>17,114,369</u>                      |
| \$ 334,995                           | \$ -                    | \$ 334,995                                |
| 559,902                              | -                       | 559,902                                   |
| <u>81,772</u>                        | <u>-</u>                | <u>81,772</u>                             |
| <u>976,669</u>                       | <u>-</u>                | <u>976,669</u>                            |
| <u>4,871,439</u>                     | <u>640,284</u>          | <u>5,511,723</u>                          |
| <u>4,871,439</u>                     | <u>640,284</u>          | <u>5,511,723</u>                          |
| 212,597                              | -                       | 212,597                                   |
| 1,873,836                            | 245,891                 | 2,119,727                                 |
| 8,325,616                            | -                       | 8,325,616                                 |
| <u>( 31,963)</u>                     | <u>-</u>                | <u>( 31,963)</u>                          |
| <u>10,380,086</u>                    | <u>245,891</u>          | <u>10,625,977</u>                         |
| \$ <u>16,228,194</u>                 | \$ <u>886,175</u>       | \$ <u>17,114,369</u>                      |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

*Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change  
in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

|                                                  | Special                                  |                                 |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                  | County<br>Attorney<br>Forfeiture<br>Fund | Records<br>Preservation<br>Fund | Airport<br>Fund   |
| Revenues:                                        |                                          |                                 |                   |
| Taxes                                            | \$ -                                     | \$ -                            | \$ -              |
| Intergovernmental                                | -                                        | -                               | 89,067            |
| Licenses and permits                             | -                                        | -                               | -                 |
| Charges for services                             | -                                        | 106,426                         | 140,721           |
| Fines and forfeitures                            | 22,071                                   | -                               | -                 |
| Investment income                                | 17,745                                   | 43,934                          | 10,872            |
| Miscellaneous                                    | -                                        | -                               | -                 |
| Total revenues                                   | <u>39,816</u>                            | <u>150,360</u>                  | <u>240,660</u>    |
| Expenditures:                                    |                                          |                                 |                   |
| Current:                                         |                                          |                                 |                   |
| General administration                           | -                                        | 578,653                         | -                 |
| Judicial                                         | 16,838                                   | -                               | -                 |
| Public safety                                    | -                                        | -                               | -                 |
| Public transportation                            | -                                        | -                               | 94,602            |
| Capital outlay                                   | -                                        | -                               | 106,572           |
| Debt service:                                    |                                          |                                 |                   |
| Principal                                        | -                                        | -                               | -                 |
| Interest and fiscal charges                      | -                                        | -                               | -                 |
| Total expenditures                               | <u>16,838</u>                            | <u>578,653</u>                  | <u>201,174</u>    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures | <u>22,978</u>                            | <u>( 428,293 )</u>              | <u>39,486</u>     |
| Other Financing Sources:                         |                                          |                                 |                   |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets             | -                                        | -                               | -                 |
| Transfers in                                     | -                                        | -                               | -                 |
| Total other financing sources                    | <u>-</u>                                 | <u>-</u>                        | <u>-</u>          |
| Net change in fund balance                       | <u>22,978</u>                            | <u>( 428,293 )</u>              | <u>39,486</u>     |
| Fund balance - beginning as previously reported  | 362,887                                  | 1,030,983                       | 220,545           |
| Change within financial reporting entity         | <u>-</u>                                 | <u>-</u>                        | <u>-</u>          |
| Fund balance - beginning, as adjusted            | <u>362,887</u>                           | <u>1,030,983</u>                | <u>220,545</u>    |
| Fund balance - ending                            | <u>\$ 385,865</u>                        | <u>\$ 602,690</u>               | <u>\$ 260,031</u> |

Revenue Funds

| Sheriff<br>Forfeiture<br>Fund | (Formerly Major)<br>American<br>Rescue<br>Plan<br>Fund | Colorado<br>County<br>Fairgrounds<br>Fund | Community<br>Development<br>Fund | Road &<br>Bridge<br>Precinct<br>Number 1<br>Fund | Road &<br>Bridge<br>Precinct<br>Number 2<br>Fund |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| \$ -                          | \$ -                                                   | \$ -                                      | \$ -                             | \$ 1,114,050                                     | \$ 1,125,692                                     |
| -                             | 1,366,420                                              | -                                         | 1,748,343                        | 8,043                                            | 8,043                                            |
| -                             | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | 190,365                                          | 192,346                                          |
| -                             | -                                                      | 51,626                                    | -                                | -                                                | -                                                |
| 2,000                         | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | -                                                | -                                                |
| 1,351                         | 45,254                                                 | 1,347                                     | -                                | 111,051                                          | 96,075                                           |
| -                             | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | 1,847                                            | 726                                              |
| <u>3,351</u>                  | <u>1,411,674</u>                                       | <u>52,973</u>                             | <u>1,748,343</u>                 | <u>1,425,356</u>                                 | <u>1,422,882</u>                                 |
| -                             | 77,000                                                 | 108,405                                   | 1,748,343                        | -                                                | -                                                |
| -                             | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | -                                                | -                                                |
| 2,479                         | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | -                                                | -                                                |
| -                             | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | 995,429                                          | 1,152,021                                        |
| -                             | 1,456,858                                              | -                                         | -                                | 447,986                                          | 214,060                                          |
| -                             | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | -                                                | -                                                |
| -                             | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | -                                                | -                                                |
| <u>2,479</u>                  | <u>1,533,858</u>                                       | <u>108,405</u>                            | <u>1,748,343</u>                 | <u>1,443,415</u>                                 | <u>1,366,081</u>                                 |
| <u>872</u>                    | <u>( 122,184 )</u>                                     | <u>( 55,432 )</u>                         | <u>-</u>                         | <u>( 18,059 )</u>                                | <u>56,801</u>                                    |
| -                             | -                                                      | -                                         | -                                | 50,001                                           | 2,975                                            |
| -                             | -                                                      | 20,000                                    | -                                | -                                                | -                                                |
| -                             | -                                                      | 20,000                                    | -                                | 50,001                                           | 2,975                                            |
| 872                           | ( 122,184 )                                            | ( 35,432 )                                | -                                | 31,942                                           | 59,776                                           |
| 22,784                        | -                                                      | 3,469                                     | -                                | 2,015,552                                        | 1,619,225                                        |
| -                             | 529,804                                                | -                                         | -                                | -                                                | -                                                |
| <u>22,784</u>                 | <u>529,804</u>                                         | <u>3,469</u>                              | <u>-</u>                         | <u>2,015,552</u>                                 | <u>1,619,225</u>                                 |
| \$ <u>23,656</u>              | \$ <u>407,620</u>                                      | \$ <u>( 31,963 )</u>                      | \$ <u>-</u>                      | \$ <u>2,047,494</u>                              | \$ <u>1,679,001</u>                              |

(Continued)

# COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2025

|                                                  |                                                  |                                                  | Special                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                                                  | Road &<br>Bridge<br>Precinct<br>Number 3<br>Fund | Road &<br>Bridge<br>Precinct<br>Number 4<br>Fund | Election<br>Services<br>Contract<br>Fund |
| Revenues:                                        |                                                  |                                                  |                                          |
| Taxes                                            | \$ 1,295,684                                     | \$ 922,609                                       | \$ -                                     |
| Intergovernmental                                | 8,043                                            | 12,077                                           | -                                        |
| Licenses and permits                             | 221,369                                          | 157,786                                          | -                                        |
| Charges for services                             | -                                                | -                                                | 36,787                                   |
| Fines and forfeitures                            | -                                                | -                                                | -                                        |
| Investment income                                | 148,707                                          | 103,999                                          | 153                                      |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 4,721                                            | 127,927                                          | -                                        |
| Total revenues                                   | <u>1,678,524</u>                                 | <u>1,324,398</u>                                 | <u>36,940</u>                            |
| Expenditures:                                    |                                                  |                                                  |                                          |
| Current:                                         |                                                  |                                                  |                                          |
| General administration                           | -                                                | -                                                | 29,759                                   |
| Judicial                                         | -                                                | -                                                | -                                        |
| Public safety                                    | -                                                | -                                                | -                                        |
| Public transportation                            | 1,161,741                                        | 970,251                                          | -                                        |
| Capital outlay                                   | 149,465                                          | 478,160                                          | -                                        |
| Debt service:                                    |                                                  |                                                  |                                          |
| Principal                                        | -                                                | -                                                | -                                        |
| Interest and fiscal charges                      | -                                                | -                                                | -                                        |
| Total expenditures                               | <u>1,311,206</u>                                 | <u>1,448,411</u>                                 | <u>29,759</u>                            |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures | <u>367,318</u>                                   | <u>( 124,013 )</u>                               | <u>7,181</u>                             |
| Other Financing Sources:                         |                                                  |                                                  |                                          |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets             | -                                                | 3,982                                            | -                                        |
| Transfers in                                     | -                                                | -                                                | -                                        |
| Total other financing sources                    | <u>-</u>                                         | <u>3,982</u>                                     | <u>-</u>                                 |
| Net change in fund balance                       | 367,318                                          | ( 120,031 )                                      | 7,181                                    |
| Fund balance - beginning as previously reported  | 2,389,811                                        | 1,896,710                                        | 5,852                                    |
| Change within financial reporting entity         | -                                                | -                                                | -                                        |
| Fund balance - beginning, as adjusted            | <u>2,389,811</u>                                 | <u>1,896,710</u>                                 | <u>5,852</u>                             |
| Fund balance - ending                            | <u>\$ 2,757,129</u>                              | <u>\$ 1,776,679</u>                              | <u>\$ 13,033</u>                         |

Revenue Funds

| LEOSE<br>Fund    | Security<br>Fund  | Law<br>Library<br>Fund | Justice<br>Court<br>Technology<br>Fund | County and<br>District<br>Court<br>Technology<br>Fund | Historical<br>Commission<br>Fund |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| \$ -             | \$ -              | \$ -                   | \$ -                                   | \$ -                                                  | \$ -                             |
| 13,499           | -                 | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| -                | -                 | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| -                | 23,637            | 10,848                 | 11,882                                 | 845                                                   | -                                |
| -                | -                 | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| 2,610            | 1,769             | -                      | 652                                    | 1,656                                                 | -                                |
| -                | -                 | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | 477                              |
| <u>16,109</u>    | <u>25,406</u>     | <u>10,848</u>          | <u>12,534</u>                          | <u>2,501</u>                                          | <u>477</u>                       |
| -                | -                 | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| -                | -                 | 1,996                  | 12,852                                 | 8,184                                                 | -                                |
| 2,747            | 54,503            | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| -                | -                 | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| -                | -                 | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| -                | -                 | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| <u>2,747</u>     | <u>54,503</u>     | <u>1,996</u>           | <u>12,852</u>                          | <u>8,184</u>                                          | <u>-</u>                         |
| <u>13,362</u>    | <u>( 29,097 )</u> | <u>8,852</u>           | <u>( 318 )</u>                         | <u>( 5,683 )</u>                                      | <u>477</u>                       |
| -                | -                 | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| -                | <u>70,000</u>     | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| -                | <u>70,000</u>     | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| 13,362           | 40,903            | 8,852                  | ( 318 )                                | ( 5,683 )                                             | 477                              |
| 44,599           | 37,921            | 163,445                | 21,266                                 | 41,039                                                | 7,078                            |
| -                | -                 | -                      | -                                      | -                                                     | -                                |
| <u>44,599</u>    | <u>37,921</u>     | <u>163,445</u>         | <u>21,266</u>                          | <u>41,039</u>                                         | <u>7,078</u>                     |
| <u>\$ 57,961</u> | <u>\$ 78,824</u>  | <u>\$ 172,297</u>      | <u>\$ 20,948</u>                       | <u>\$ 35,356</u>                                      | <u>\$ 7,555</u>                  |

(Continued)

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

*Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change  
in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

|                                                  | Special Revenue Funds |                                                      |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                                  | Hot<br>Check<br>Fund  | County<br>Attorney<br>Salary<br>Supplemental<br>Fund | Juvenile<br>Probation<br>Fund |
| Revenues:                                        |                       |                                                      |                               |
| Taxes                                            | \$ -                  | \$ -                                                 | \$ -                          |
| Intergovernmental                                | -                     | 27,500                                               | 182,198                       |
| Licenses and permits                             | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| Charges for services                             | 120                   | -                                                    | -                             |
| Fines and forfeitures                            | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| Investment income                                | -                     | 1,075                                                | 2,089                         |
| Miscellaneous                                    | -                     | -                                                    | 14,440                        |
| Total revenues                                   | <u>120</u>            | <u>28,575</u>                                        | <u>198,727</u>                |
| Expenditures:                                    |                       |                                                      |                               |
| Current:                                         |                       |                                                      |                               |
| General administration                           | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| Judicial                                         | 777                   | 30,561                                               | -                             |
| Public safety                                    | -                     | -                                                    | 127,296                       |
| Public transportation                            | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| Capital outlay                                   | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| Debt service:                                    |                       |                                                      |                               |
| Principal                                        | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| Interest and fiscal charges                      | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| Total expenditures                               | <u>777</u>            | <u>30,561</u>                                        | <u>127,296</u>                |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures | <u>( 657 )</u>        | <u>( 1,986 )</u>                                     | <u>71,431</u>                 |
| Other Financing Sources:                         |                       |                                                      |                               |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets             | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| Transfers in                                     | -                     | -                                                    | -                             |
| Total other financing sources                    | <u>-</u>              | <u>-</u>                                             | <u>-</u>                      |
| Net change in fund balance                       | <u>( 657 )</u>        | <u>( 1,986 )</u>                                     | <u>71,431</u>                 |
| Fund balance - beginning as previously reported  | 11,255                | 5,867                                                | -                             |
| Change within financial reporting entity         | <u>-</u>              | <u>-</u>                                             | <u>-</u>                      |
| Fund balance - beginning, as adjusted            | <u>11,255</u>         | <u>5,867</u>                                         | <u>-</u>                      |
| Fund balance - ending                            | <u>\$ 10,598</u>      | <u>\$ 3,881</u>                                      | <u>\$ 71,431</u>              |

| Total<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Fund |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| \$ 4,458,035                         | \$ 627,804              | \$ 5,085,839                              |
| 3,463,233                            | -                       | 3,463,233                                 |
| 761,866                              | -                       | 761,866                                   |
| 382,892                              | -                       | 382,892                                   |
| 24,071                               | -                       | 24,071                                    |
| 590,339                              | 27,258                  | 617,597                                   |
| 150,138                              | -                       | 150,138                                   |
| <u>9,830,574</u>                     | <u>655,062</u>          | <u>10,485,636</u>                         |
| 2,542,160                            | -                       | 2,542,160                                 |
| 71,208                               | -                       | 71,208                                    |
| 187,025                              | -                       | 187,025                                   |
| 4,374,044                            | -                       | 4,374,044                                 |
| 2,853,101                            | -                       | 2,853,101                                 |
| -                                    | 555,000                 | 555,000                                   |
| -                                    | 63,387                  | 63,387                                    |
| <u>10,027,538</u>                    | <u>618,387</u>          | <u>10,645,925</u>                         |
| <u>( 196,964 )</u>                   | <u>36,675</u>           | <u>( 160,289 )</u>                        |
| 56,958                               | -                       | 56,958                                    |
| 90,000                               | -                       | 90,000                                    |
| <u>146,958</u>                       | <u>-</u>                | <u>146,958</u>                            |
| ( 50,006 )                           | 36,675                  | ( 13,331 )                                |
| 9,900,288                            | 209,216                 | 10,109,504                                |
| 529,804                              | -                       | 529,804                                   |
| <u>10,430,092</u>                    | <u>209,216</u>          | <u>10,639,308</u>                         |
| <u>\$ 10,380,086</u>                 | <u>\$ 245,891</u>       | <u>\$ 10,625,977</u>                      |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - By Function, Department  
and Legal Level of Budgetary Control - General Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*Exhibit 13  
Page 1 of 6

|                                           | Budgeted Amounts |            | Actual     | Variance With                          |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                           | Original         | Final      | Amounts    | Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| General Administration:                   |                  |            |            |                                        |
| County Judge:                             |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | \$ 233,616       | \$ 233,616 | \$ 232,500 | \$ 1,116                               |
| Operating expenditures                    | 11,210           | 13,710     | 9,410      | 4,300                                  |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 2,500            | -          | -          | -                                      |
| Total County Judge                        | 247,326          | 247,326    | 241,910    | 5,416                                  |
| Commissioners' Court:                     |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 576,097          | 479,642    | 557,811    | ( 78,169 )                             |
| Operating expenditures                    | 1,256,136        | 1,256,136  | 1,488,659  | ( 232,523 )                            |
| Total Commissioners' Court                | 1,832,233        | 1,735,778  | 2,046,470  | ( 310,692 )                            |
| Grant Administration:                     |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | -                | 96,455     | 59,543     | 36,912                                 |
| Operating expenditures                    | -                | 4,500      | 4,844      | ( 344 )                                |
| Total Grant Administration                | -                | 100,955    | 64,387     | 36,568                                 |
| County Clerk:                             |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 367,581          | 367,581    | 338,914    | 28,667                                 |
| Operating expenditures                    | 97,000           | 102,000    | 65,885     | 36,115                                 |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 5,000            | -          | -          | -                                      |
| Total County Clerk                        | 469,581          | 469,581    | 404,799    | 64,782                                 |
| Elections:                                |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 136,451          | 136,451    | 136,967    | ( 516 )                                |
| Operating expenditures                    | 91,930           | 91,930     | 134,803    | ( 42,873 )                             |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | -                | -          | 55,587     | ( 55,587 )                             |
| Total Elections                           | 228,381          | 228,381    | 327,357    | ( 98,976 )                             |
| Veteran Service Officer:                  |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 31,620           | 31,620     | 23,805     | 7,815                                  |
| Operating expenditures                    | 3,000            | 3,000      | 1,176      | 1,824                                  |
| Total Veteran Service Officer             | 34,620           | 34,620     | 24,981     | 9,639                                  |
| Information Technology:                   |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 134,395          | 159,395    | 151,919    | 7,476                                  |
| Operating expenditures                    | 316,000          | 317,000    | 298,045    | 18,955                                 |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 1,000            | -          | -          | -                                      |
| Total Information Technology              | 451,395          | 476,395    | 449,964    | 26,431                                 |
| Nondepartmental:                          |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 21,500           | 21,500     | 26,937     | ( 5,437 )                              |
| Operating expenditures                    | 259,900          | 230,400    | 158,719    | 71,681                                 |
| Total Nondepartmental                     | 281,400          | 251,900    | 185,656    | 66,244                                 |
| Total General Administration              | 3,544,936        | 3,544,936  | 3,745,524  | ( 200,588 )                            |

(Continued)

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - By Function, Department  
and Legal Level of Budgetary Control - General Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

Exhibit 13

Page 2 of 6

|                                                          | Budgeted Amounts |            | Actual     | Variance With                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                                          | Original         | Final      | Amounts    | Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Financial Administration:                                |                  |            |            |                                        |
| County Auditor:                                          |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits                | \$ 421,800       | \$ 421,800 | \$ 364,586 | \$ 57,214                              |
| Operating expenditures                                   | 14,705           | 16,705     | 12,021     | 4,684                                  |
| Capital outlay expenditures                              | 2,000            | -          | -          | -                                      |
| Total County Auditor                                     | 438,505          | 438,505    | 376,607    | 61,898                                 |
| County Treasurer:                                        |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits                | 92,215           | 92,215     | 92,405     | ( 190 )                                |
| Operating expenditures                                   | 8,000            | 9,000      | 8,826      | 174                                    |
| Capital outlay expenditures                              | 1,000            | -          | -          | -                                      |
| Total County Treasurer                                   | 101,215          | 101,215    | 101,231    | ( 16 )                                 |
| Tax Assessor - Collector:                                |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits                | 389,803          | 389,803    | 389,774    | 29                                     |
| Operating expenditures                                   | 11,500           | 13,000     | 15,071     | ( 2,071 )                              |
| Capital outlay expenditures                              | 1,500            | -          | -          | -                                      |
| Total Tax Assessor - Collector                           | 402,803          | 402,803    | 404,845    | ( 2,042 )                              |
| Total Financial Administration                           | 942,523          | 942,523    | 882,683    | 59,840                                 |
| Judicial:                                                |                  |            |            |                                        |
| County Court:                                            |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits                | -                | -          | 4,613      | ( 4,613 )                              |
| Operating expenditures                                   | 32,000           | 32,000     | 30,713     | 1,287                                  |
| Total County Court                                       | 32,000           | 32,000     | 35,326     | ( 3,326 )                              |
| Public Defender:                                         |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits                | 262,146          | 262,146    | 262,081    | 65                                     |
| Operating expenditures                                   | 11,500           | 11,500     | 7,763      | 3,737                                  |
| Total Public Defender                                    | 273,646          | 273,646    | 269,844    | 3,802                                  |
| 25 <sup>th</sup> Judicial District:                      |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Operating expenditures                                   | 26,263           | 26,263     | 26,063     | 200                                    |
| Total 25 <sup>th</sup> Judicial District                 | 26,263           | 26,263     | 26,063     | 200                                    |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> 25 <sup>th</sup> Judicial District:      |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Operating expenditures                                   | 25,701           | 25,701     | 23,346     | 2,355                                  |
| Total 2 <sup>nd</sup> 25 <sup>th</sup> Judicial District | 25,701           | 25,701     | 23,346     | 2,355                                  |
| District Court:                                          |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits                | -                | -          | 5,948      | ( 5,948 )                              |
| Operating expenditures                                   | 93,350           | 93,350     | 121,293    | ( 27,943 )                             |
| Total District Court                                     | 93,350           | 93,350     | 127,241    | ( 33,891 )                             |

(Continued)

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - By Function, Department  
and Legal Level of Budgetary Control - General Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

Exhibit 13

Page 3 of 6

|                                           | Budgeted Amounts |            | Actual     | Variance With                          |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                           | Original         | Final      | Amounts    | Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Judicial - Continued:                     |                  |            |            |                                        |
| District Clerk:                           |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | \$ 239,742       | \$ 239,742 | \$ 227,224 | \$ 12,518                              |
| Operating expenditures                    | 291,000          | 296,000    | 244,085    | 51,915                                 |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 5,000            | -          | -          | -                                      |
| Total District Clerk                      | 535,742          | 535,742    | 471,309    | 64,433                                 |
| Justice of the Peace Number 1:            |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 195,334          | 195,334    | 172,911    | 22,423                                 |
| Operating expenditures                    | 12,780           | 14,280     | 15,975     | ( 1,695 )                              |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 1,500            | -          | -          | -                                      |
| Total Justice of the Peace Number 1       | 209,614          | 209,614    | 188,886    | 20,728                                 |
| Justice of the Peace Number 2:            |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 185,292          | 185,292    | 185,885    | ( 593 )                                |
| Operating expenditures                    | 15,780           | 17,280     | 18,432     | ( 1,152 )                              |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 1,500            | -          | -          | -                                      |
| Total Justice of the Peace Number 2       | 202,572          | 202,572    | 204,317    | ( 1,745 )                              |
| Justice of the Peace Number 3:            |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 183,115          | 183,115    | 171,608    | 11,507                                 |
| Operating expenditures                    | 12,530           | 14,030     | 11,423     | 2,607                                  |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 1,500            | -          | -          | -                                      |
| Total Justice of the Peace Number 3       | 197,145          | 197,145    | 183,031    | 14,114                                 |
| Justice of the Peace Number 4:            |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 185,986          | 185,986    | 174,555    | 11,431                                 |
| Operating expenditures                    | 16,750           | 18,250     | 26,022     | ( 7,772 )                              |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 1,500            | -          | -          | -                                      |
| Total Justice of the Peace Number 4       | 204,236          | 204,236    | 200,577    | 3,659                                  |
| County Attorney:                          |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 567,500          | 567,500    | 652,550    | ( 85,050 )                             |
| Operating expenditures                    | 39,500           | 214,500    | 46,807     | 167,693                                |
| Total County Attorney                     | 607,000          | 782,000    | 699,357    | 82,643                                 |
| Total Judicial                            | 2,407,269        | 2,582,269  | 2,429,297  | 152,972                                |
| Public Safety:                            |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Emergency Management:                     |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 110,107          | 110,107    | 108,691    | 1,416                                  |
| Operating expenditures                    | 95,500           | 95,500     | 133,434    | ( 37,934 )                             |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 25,000           | 25,000     | 74,307     | ( 49,307 )                             |
| Total Emergency Management                | 230,607          | 230,607    | 316,432    | ( 85,825 )                             |

(Continued)

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - By Function, Department  
and Legal Level of Budgetary Control - General Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

Exhibit 13

Page 4 of 6

|                                           | Budgeted Amounts |              | Actual       | Variance With                          |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                           | Original         | Final        | Amounts      | Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Public Safety - Continued:                |                  |              |              |                                        |
| EMS Director/Ambulance:                   |                  |              |              |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | \$ 2,824,826     | \$ 2,824,826 | \$ 3,489,085 | \$ ( 664,259 )                         |
| Operating expenditures                    | 446,500          | 446,500      | 768,414      | ( 321,914 )                            |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 230,000          | 300,000      | 568,756      | ( 268,756 )                            |
| Debt service expenditures                 | 100,000          | 100,000      | 107,670      | ( 7,670 )                              |
| Total EMS Director/Ambulance              | 3,601,326        | 3,671,326    | 4,933,925    | ( 1,262,599 )                          |
| Constable Precinct Number 1:              |                  |              |              |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 39,923           | 39,923       | 39,661       | 262                                    |
| Operating expenditures                    | 2,300            | 2,300        | 1,366        | 934                                    |
| Total Constable Precinct Number 1         | 42,223           | 42,223       | 41,027       | 1,196                                  |
| Constable Precinct Number 2:              |                  |              |              |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 39,923           | 39,923       | 38,313       | 1,610                                  |
| Operating expenditures                    | 3,800            | 3,800        | 3,112        | 688                                    |
| Total Constable Precinct Number 2         | 43,723           | 43,723       | 41,425       | 2,298                                  |
| Constable Precinct Number 3:              |                  |              |              |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 39,923           | 39,923       | 38,517       | 1,406                                  |
| Operating expenditures                    | 2,300            | 2,300        | 557          | 1,743                                  |
| Total Constable Precinct Number 3         | 42,223           | 42,223       | 39,074       | 3,149                                  |
| Constable Precinct Number 4:              |                  |              |              |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 39,923           | 39,923       | 39,455       | 468                                    |
| Operating expenditures                    | 1,350            | 1,350        | -            | 1,350                                  |
| Total Constable Precinct Number 4         | 41,273           | 41,273       | 39,455       | 1,818                                  |
| 911 Rural Addressing:                     |                  |              |              |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 145,438          | 145,438      | 143,857      | 1,581                                  |
| Operating expenditures                    | 22,750           | 22,750       | 20,266       | 2,484                                  |
| Total 911 Rural Addressing                | 168,188          | 168,188      | 164,123      | 4,065                                  |
| County Sheriff:                           |                  |              |              |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 3,655,822        | 3,802,055    | 3,641,194    | 160,861                                |
| Operating expenditures                    | 458,250          | 866,168      | 799,513      | 66,655                                 |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 485,000          | 485,000      | 565,179      | ( 80,179 )                             |
| Total County Sheriff                      | 4,599,072        | 5,153,223    | 5,005,886    | 147,337                                |
| Operation of Jail:                        |                  |              |              |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 1,672,272        | 1,672,272    | 1,565,760    | 106,512                                |
| Operating expenditures                    | 712,250          | 712,250      | 701,642      | 10,608                                 |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 5,000            | 5,000        | 110,988      | ( 105,988 )                            |
| Total Operation of Jail                   | 2,389,522        | 2,389,522    | 2,378,390    | 11,132                                 |

(Continued)

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS*****Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - By Function, Department  
and Legal Level of Budgetary Control - General Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025***

Exhibit 13

Page 5 of 6

|                                           | Budgeted Amounts |            | Actual     | Variance With                          |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                           | Original         | Final      | Amounts    | Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Public Safety:                            |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Correction - Probation Juvenile:          |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | \$ 15,081        | \$ 15,081  | \$ 15,563  | \$ ( 482)                              |
| Operating expenditures                    | 260,000          | 110,000    | 81,537     | 28,463                                 |
| Total Correction - Probation Juvenile     | 275,081          | 125,081    | 97,100     | 27,981                                 |
| Department of Public Safety:              |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 60,569           | 8,861      | 7,814      | 1,047                                  |
| Operating expenditures                    | 3,000            | 557        | 556        | 1                                      |
| Total Department of Public Safety         | 63,569           | 9,418      | 8,370      | 1,048                                  |
| Total Public Safety                       | 11,496,807       | 11,916,807 | 13,065,207 | ( 1,148,400)                           |
| Public Facilities:                        |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Courthouse Building:                      |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 248,420          | 248,420    | 219,488    | 28,932                                 |
| Operating expenditures                    | 481,500          | 484,000    | 593,673    | ( 109,673)                             |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 2,500            | -          | 114,864    | ( 114,864)                             |
| Total Courthouse Building                 | 732,420          | 732,420    | 928,025    | ( 195,605)                             |
| Total Public Facilities                   | 732,420          | 732,420    | 928,025    | ( 195,605)                             |
| Conservation:                             |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Agriculture Extension Service:            |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 107,685          | 107,685    | 92,640     | 15,045                                 |
| Operating expenditures                    | 29,050           | 31,050     | 29,817     | 1,233                                  |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 2,000            | -          | -          | -                                      |
| Total Agriculture Extension Service       | 138,735          | 138,735    | 122,457    | 16,278                                 |
| Total Conservation                        | 138,735          | 138,735    | 122,457    | 16,278                                 |
| Health and Welfare:                       |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Parks and Recreation:                     |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Operating expenditures                    | 2,500            | 2,500      | 4,776      | ( 2,276)                               |
| Total Parks and Recreation                | 2,500            | 2,500      | 4,776      | ( 2,276)                               |
| Septic System - Flood Plain:              |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 37,950           | 37,950     | 40,072     | ( 2,122)                               |
| Operating expenditures                    | 8,750            | 9,250      | 7,205      | 2,045                                  |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 500              | -          | -          | -                                      |
| Total Septic System - Flood Plain         | 47,200           | 47,200     | 47,277     | ( 77)                                  |
| Mental Health and Alcohol:                |                  |            |            |                                        |
| Operating expenditures                    | 19,180           | 19,180     | 15,030     | 4,150                                  |
| Total Mental Health and Alcohol           | 19,180           | 19,180     | 15,030     | 4,150                                  |

(Continued)

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

*Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - By Function, Department  
and Legal Level of Budgetary Control - General Fund  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

Exhibit 13

Page 6 of 6

|                                           | Budgeted Amounts |               | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance With<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                           | Original         | Final         |                   |                                                         |
| Health and Welfare - Continued:           |                  |               |                   |                                                         |
| Contract Services:                        |                  |               |                   |                                                         |
| Operating expenditures                    | \$ 174,630       | \$ 174,630    | \$ 272,605        | \$ ( 97,975 )                                           |
| Total Contract Services                   | 174,630          | 174,630       | 272,605           | ( 97,975 )                                              |
| Indigent Health Care:                     |                  |               |                   |                                                         |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 21,800           | 21,800        | 19,127            | 2,673                                                   |
| Operating expenditures                    | 351,500          | 352,000       | 136,528           | 215,472                                                 |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 500              | -             | -                 | -                                                       |
| Total Indigent Health Care                | 373,800          | 373,800       | 155,655           | 218,145                                                 |
| Total Health and Welfare                  | 617,310          | 617,310       | 495,343           | 121,967                                                 |
| Total Expenditures                        | \$ 19,880,000    | \$ 20,475,000 | \$ 21,668,536     | \$ ( 1,193,536 )                                        |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

Exhibit 14

*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance -  
Budget and Actual - Debt Service Fund  
Legal Level of Budgetary Control  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

|                             | Budgeted Amounts  |                   | Actual            | Variance with                          |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                             | Original          | Final             | Amounts           | Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Revenues:                   |                   |                   |                   |                                        |
| Taxes                       | \$ 610,257        | \$ 610,257        | \$ 627,804        | \$ 17,547                              |
| Investment income           | <u>10,000</u>     | <u>10,000</u>     | <u>27,258</u>     | <u>17,258</u>                          |
| Total revenues              | <u>620,257</u>    | <u>620,257</u>    | <u>655,062</u>    | <u>34,805</u>                          |
| Expenditures:               |                   |                   |                   |                                        |
| Debt service:               |                   |                   |                   |                                        |
| Principal                   | 555,000           | 555,000           | 555,000           | -                                      |
| Interest and fiscal charges | <u>65,118</u>     | <u>65,118</u>     | <u>63,387</u>     | <u>1,731</u>                           |
| Total expenditures          | <u>620,118</u>    | <u>620,118</u>    | <u>618,387</u>    | <u>1,731</u>                           |
| Change in fund balance      | 139               | 139               | 36,675            | 36,536                                 |
| Fund balance - beginning    | <u>209,216</u>    | <u>209,216</u>    | <u>209,216</u>    | <u>-</u>                               |
| Fund balance - ending       | <u>\$ 209,355</u> | <u>\$ 209,355</u> | <u>\$ 245,891</u> | <u>\$ 36,536</u>                       |



**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance -  
Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds (Nonmajor)  
By Function and Legal Level of Budgetary Control  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

|                                           | Records Preservation Fund |                     |                   | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>Negative |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                                           | Budgeted Amounts          |                     | Actual<br>Amounts |                                                       |
|                                           | Original                  | Final               |                   |                                                       |
| Revenues:                                 |                           |                     |                   |                                                       |
| Intergovernmental                         | \$ -                      | \$ -                | \$ -              | \$ -                                                  |
| Charges for services                      | 134,300                   | 134,300             | 106,426           | ( 27,874 )                                            |
| Investment income                         | <u>20,000</u>             | <u>20,000</u>       | <u>43,934</u>     | <u>23,934</u>                                         |
| Total revenues                            | <u>154,300</u>            | <u>154,300</u>      | <u>150,360</u>    | <u>( 3,940 )</u>                                      |
| Expenditures:                             |                           |                     |                   |                                                       |
| General Administration:                   |                           |                     |                   |                                                       |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | -                         | -                   | 6,055             | ( 6,055 )                                             |
| Operating expenditures                    | 143,000                   | 143,000             | 572,598           | ( 429,598 )                                           |
| Public Transportation:                    |                           |                     |                   |                                                       |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | -                         | -                   | -                 | -                                                     |
| Operating expenditures                    | -                         | -                   | -                 | -                                                     |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | <u>-</u>                  | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>          | <u>-</u>                                              |
| Total expenditures                        | <u>143,000</u>            | <u>143,000</u>      | <u>578,653</u>    | <u>( 435,653 )</u>                                    |
| Change in fund balance                    | 11,300                    | 11,300              | ( 428,293 )       | ( 439,593 )                                           |
| Fund balance - beginning                  | <u>1,030,983</u>          | <u>1,030,983</u>    | <u>1,030,983</u>  | <u>-</u>                                              |
| Fund balance - ending                     | <u>\$ 1,042,283</u>       | <u>\$ 1,042,283</u> | <u>\$ 602,690</u> | <u>\$ ( 439,593 )</u>                                 |

| Airport Fund      |                   |                   |                                                         |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Budgeted Amounts  |                   | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance With<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Original          | Final             |                   |                                                         |
| \$ 25,000         | \$ 100,000        | \$ 89,067         | \$ ( 10,933 )                                           |
| 188,000           | 188,000           | 140,721           | ( 47,279 )                                              |
| <u>7,500</u>      | <u>7,500</u>      | <u>10,872</u>     | <u>3,372</u>                                            |
| <u>220,500</u>    | <u>295,500</u>    | <u>240,660</u>    | <u>( 54,840 )</u>                                       |
| -                 | -                 | -                 | -                                                       |
| -                 | -                 | -                 | -                                                       |
| 7,239             | 7,239             | 6,815             | 424                                                     |
| 149,000           | 149,000           | 87,787            | 61,213                                                  |
| <u>50,000</u>     | <u>125,000</u>    | <u>106,572</u>    | <u>18,428</u>                                           |
| <u>206,239</u>    | <u>281,239</u>    | <u>201,174</u>    | <u>80,065</u>                                           |
| 14,261            | 14,261            | 39,486            | 25,225                                                  |
| <u>220,545</u>    | <u>220,545</u>    | <u>220,545</u>    | <u>-</u>                                                |
| \$ <u>234,806</u> | \$ <u>234,806</u> | \$ <u>260,031</u> | \$ <u>25,225</u>                                        |

(Continued)

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance -  
 Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds (Nonmajor)  
 By Function and Legal Level of Budgetary Control  
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

|                                                   | Road & Bridge Precinct Number 1 Fund |                     |                     |                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                   | Budgeted Amounts                     |                     | Actual<br>Amounts   | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|                                                   | Original                             | Final               |                     |                                                         |
| Revenues:                                         |                                      |                     |                     |                                                         |
| Taxes                                             | \$ 1,089,095                         | \$ 1,089,095        | \$ 1,114,050        | \$ 24,955                                               |
| Intergovernmental                                 | 7,447                                | 7,447               | 8,043               | 596                                                     |
| Licenses and permits                              | 200,988                              | 200,988             | 190,365             | ( 10,623 )                                              |
| Investment income                                 | 50,000                               | 50,000              | 111,051             | 61,051                                                  |
| Miscellaneous                                     | 6,250                                | 6,250               | 1,847               | ( 4,403 )                                               |
| Total revenues                                    | <u>1,353,780</u>                     | <u>1,353,780</u>    | <u>1,425,356</u>    | <u>71,576</u>                                           |
| Expenditures:                                     |                                      |                     |                     |                                                         |
| Public Transportation:                            |                                      |                     |                     |                                                         |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         | 607,796                              | 607,796             | 558,399             | 49,397                                                  |
| Operating expenditures                            | 539,050                              | 539,050             | 437,030             | 102,020                                                 |
| Capital outlay expenditures                       | <u>105,000</u>                       | <u>105,000</u>      | <u>447,986</u>      | <u>( 342,986 )</u>                                      |
| Total expenditures                                | <u>1,251,846</u>                     | <u>1,251,846</u>    | <u>1,443,415</u>    | <u>( 191,569 )</u>                                      |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | <u>101,934</u>                       | <u>101,934</u>      | <u>( 18,059 )</u>   | <u>( 119,993 )</u>                                      |
| Other Financing Sources:                          |                                      |                     |                     |                                                         |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets              | -                                    | -                   | 50,001              | 50,001                                                  |
| Total other financing sources                     | <u>-</u>                             | <u>-</u>            | <u>50,001</u>       | <u>50,001</u>                                           |
| Change in fund balance                            | 101,934                              | 101,934             | 31,942              | ( 69,992 )                                              |
| Fund balances - beginning                         | <u>2,015,552</u>                     | <u>2,015,552</u>    | <u>2,015,552</u>    | <u>-</u>                                                |
| Fund balances - ending                            | <u>\$ 2,117,486</u>                  | <u>\$ 2,117,486</u> | <u>\$ 2,047,494</u> | <u>\$ ( 69,992 )</u>                                    |

| Road & Bridge Precinct Number 2 Fund |                     |                     |                                                         |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Budgeted Amounts                     |                     | Actual<br>Amounts   | Variance With<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Original                             | Final               |                     |                                                         |
| \$ 1,101,569                         | \$ 1,101,569        | \$ 1,125,692        | \$ 24,123                                               |
| 7,524                                | 7,524               | 8,043               | 519                                                     |
| 206,300                              | 206,300             | 192,346             | ( 13,954 )                                              |
| 25,000                               | 25,000              | 96,075              | 71,075                                                  |
| 8,454                                | 8,454               | 726                 | ( 7,728 )                                               |
| <u>1,348,847</u>                     | <u>1,348,847</u>    | <u>1,422,882</u>    | <u>74,035</u>                                           |
| 563,658                              | 563,658             | 501,324             | 62,334                                                  |
| 682,260                              | 682,260             | 650,697             | 31,563                                                  |
| <u>175,000</u>                       | <u>175,000</u>      | <u>214,060</u>      | <u>( 39,060 )</u>                                       |
| <u>1,420,918</u>                     | <u>1,420,918</u>    | <u>1,366,081</u>    | <u>54,837</u>                                           |
| <u>( 72,071 )</u>                    | <u>( 72,071 )</u>   | <u>56,801</u>       | <u>128,872</u>                                          |
| -                                    | -                   | 2,975               | 2,975                                                   |
| -                                    | -                   | 2,975               | 2,975                                                   |
| ( 72,071 )                           | ( 72,071 )          | 59,776              | 131,847                                                 |
| <u>1,619,225</u>                     | <u>1,619,225</u>    | <u>1,619,225</u>    | <u>-</u>                                                |
| \$ <u>1,547,154</u>                  | \$ <u>1,547,154</u> | \$ <u>1,679,001</u> | \$ <u>131,847</u>                                       |

(Continued)

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance -  
 Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds (Nonmajor)  
 By Function and Legal Level of Budgetary Control  
 For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

|                                                   | Road & Bridge Precinct Number 3 Fund |                     |                     | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                   | Budgeted Amounts                     |                     | Actual<br>Amounts   |                                                         |
|                                                   | Original                             | Final               |                     |                                                         |
| Revenues:                                         |                                      |                     |                     |                                                         |
| Taxes                                             | \$ 1,264,144                         | \$ 1,264,144        | \$ 1,295,684        | \$ 31,540                                               |
| Intergovernmental                                 | 8,660                                | 8,660               | 8,043               | ( 617 )                                                 |
| Licenses and permits                              | 237,872                              | 237,872             | 221,369             | ( 16,503 )                                              |
| Investment income                                 | 30,000                               | 30,000              | 148,707             | 118,707                                                 |
| Miscellaneous                                     | <u>3,726</u>                         | <u>3,726</u>        | <u>4,721</u>        | <u>995</u>                                              |
| Total revenues                                    | <u>1,544,402</u>                     | <u>1,544,402</u>    | <u>1,678,524</u>    | <u>134,122</u>                                          |
| Expenditures:                                     |                                      |                     |                     |                                                         |
| Public Transportation:                            |                                      |                     |                     |                                                         |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         | 624,904                              | 624,904             | 569,887             | 55,017                                                  |
| Operating expenditures                            | 709,950                              | 709,950             | 591,854             | 118,096                                                 |
| Capital outlay expenditures                       | <u>125,000</u>                       | <u>125,000</u>      | <u>149,465</u>      | <u>( 24,465 )</u>                                       |
| Total expenditures                                | <u>1,459,854</u>                     | <u>1,459,854</u>    | <u>1,311,206</u>    | <u>148,648</u>                                          |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | <u>84,548</u>                        | <u>84,548</u>       | <u>367,318</u>      | <u>282,770</u>                                          |
| Other Financing Sources:                          |                                      |                     |                     |                                                         |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets              | <u>-</u>                             | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                                                |
| Total other financing sources                     | <u>-</u>                             | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                                                |
| Change in fund balance                            | 84,548                               | 84,548              | 367,318             | 282,770                                                 |
| Fund balances - beginning                         | <u>2,389,811</u>                     | <u>2,389,811</u>    | <u>2,389,811</u>    | <u>-</u>                                                |
| Fund balances - ending                            | <u>\$ 2,474,359</u>                  | <u>\$ 2,474,359</u> | <u>\$ 2,757,129</u> | <u>\$ 282,770</u>                                       |

| Road & Bridge Precinct Number 4 Fund |                     |                     |                                                         |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Budgeted Amounts                     |                     | Actual<br>Amounts   | Variance With<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Original                             | Final               |                     |                                                         |
| \$ 906,221                           | \$ 906,221          | \$ 922,609          | \$ 16,388                                               |
| 9,669                                | 9,669               | 12,077              | 2,408                                                   |
| 159,800                              | 159,800             | 157,786             | ( 2,014 )                                               |
| 40,000                               | 40,000              | 103,999             | 63,999                                                  |
| <u>4,535</u>                         | <u>4,535</u>        | <u>127,927</u>      | <u>123,392</u>                                          |
| <u>1,120,225</u>                     | <u>1,120,225</u>    | <u>1,324,398</u>    | <u>204,173</u>                                          |
| 525,083                              | 525,083             | 504,217             | 20,866                                                  |
| 450,450                              | 450,450             | 466,034             | ( 15,584 )                                              |
| <u>175,000</u>                       | <u>175,000</u>      | <u>478,160</u>      | <u>( 303,160 )</u>                                      |
| <u>1,150,533</u>                     | <u>1,150,533</u>    | <u>1,448,411</u>    | <u>( 297,878 )</u>                                      |
| <u>( 30,308 )</u>                    | <u>( 30,308 )</u>   | <u>( 124,013 )</u>  | <u>( 93,705 )</u>                                       |
| -                                    | -                   | 3,982               | 3,982                                                   |
| -                                    | -                   | 3,982               | 3,982                                                   |
| ( 30,308 )                           | ( 30,308 )          | ( 120,031 )         | ( 89,723 )                                              |
| <u>1,896,710</u>                     | <u>1,896,710</u>    | <u>1,896,710</u>    | -                                                       |
| <u>\$ 1,866,402</u>                  | <u>\$ 1,866,402</u> | <u>\$ 1,776,679</u> | <u>\$ ( 89,723 )</u>                                    |

(Continued)

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance -  
Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds (Nonmajor)  
By Function and Legal Level of Budgetary Control  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

|                                                   | Security Fund     |                   |                   | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                   | Budgeted Amounts  |                   | Actual<br>Amounts |                                                         |
|                                                   | Original          | Final             |                   |                                                         |
| Revenues:                                         |                   |                   |                   |                                                         |
| Charges for services                              | \$ 25,500         | \$ 25,500         | \$ 23,637         | \$ ( 1,863 )                                            |
| Investment income                                 | <u>1,000</u>      | <u>1,000</u>      | <u>1,769</u>      | <u>769</u>                                              |
| Total revenues                                    | <u>26,500</u>     | <u>26,500</u>     | <u>25,406</u>     | <u>( 1,094 )</u>                                        |
| Expenditures:                                     |                   |                   |                   |                                                         |
| Judicial:                                         |                   |                   |                   |                                                         |
| Operating expenditures                            | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                                                       |
| Public Safety:                                    |                   |                   |                   |                                                         |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         | 106,900           | 106,900           | 54,463            | 52,437                                                  |
| Operating expenditures                            | <u>5,900</u>      | <u>5,900</u>      | <u>40</u>         | <u>5,860</u>                                            |
| Total expenditures                                | <u>112,800</u>    | <u>112,800</u>    | <u>54,503</u>     | <u>58,297</u>                                           |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | <u>( 86,300 )</u> | <u>( 86,300 )</u> | <u>( 29,097 )</u> | <u>57,203</u>                                           |
| Other Financing Sources:                          |                   |                   |                   |                                                         |
| Transfers in                                      | <u>70,000</u>     | <u>70,000</u>     | <u>70,000</u>     | <u>-</u>                                                |
| Total other financing sources                     | <u>70,000</u>     | <u>70,000</u>     | <u>70,000</u>     | <u>-</u>                                                |
| Change in fund balance                            | ( 16,300 )        | ( 16,300 )        | 40,903            | 57,203                                                  |
| Fund balance - beginning                          | <u>37,921</u>     | <u>37,921</u>     | <u>37,921</u>     | <u>-</u>                                                |
| Fund balance - ending                             | <u>\$ 21,621</u>  | <u>\$ 21,621</u>  | <u>\$ 78,824</u>  | <u>\$ 57,203</u>                                        |

| Law Library Fund |            |                   |                                                         |
|------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Budgeted Amounts |            | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance With<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Original         | Final      |                   |                                                         |
| \$ 12,500        | \$ 12,500  | \$ 10,848         | \$ ( 1,652 )                                            |
| -                | -          | -                 | -                                                       |
| 12,500           | 12,500     | 10,848            | ( 1,652 )                                               |
| 10,000           | 10,000     | 1,996             | 8,004                                                   |
| -                | -          | -                 | -                                                       |
| -                | -          | -                 | -                                                       |
| 10,000           | 10,000     | 1,996             | 8,004                                                   |
| 2,500            | 2,500      | 8,852             | 6,352                                                   |
| -                | -          | -                 | -                                                       |
| -                | -          | -                 | -                                                       |
| 2,500            | 2,500      | 8,852             | 6,352                                                   |
| 163,445          | 163,445    | 163,445           | -                                                       |
| \$ 165,945       | \$ 165,945 | \$ 172,297        | \$ 6,352                                                |

(Continued)

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance -  
Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds (Nonmajor)  
By Function and Legal Level of Budgetary Control  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

|                          | Justice Court Technology Fund |                  |                   | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          | Budgeted Amounts              |                  | Actual<br>Amounts |                                                         |
|                          | Original                      | Final            |                   |                                                         |
| Revenues:                |                               |                  |                   |                                                         |
| Charges for services     | \$ 9,500                      | \$ 9,500         | \$ 11,882         | \$ 2,382                                                |
| Investment income        | <u>500</u>                    | <u>500</u>       | <u>652</u>        | <u>152</u>                                              |
| Total revenues           | <u>10,000</u>                 | <u>10,000</u>    | <u>12,534</u>     | <u>2,534</u>                                            |
| Expenditures:            |                               |                  |                   |                                                         |
| Judicial:                |                               |                  |                   |                                                         |
| Operating expenditures   | <u>11,500</u>                 | <u>11,500</u>    | <u>12,852</u>     | <u>( 1,352 )</u>                                        |
| Total expenditures       | <u>11,500</u>                 | <u>11,500</u>    | <u>12,852</u>     | <u>( 1,352 )</u>                                        |
| Change in fund balance   | ( 1,500 )                     | ( 1,500 )        | ( 318 )           | 1,182                                                   |
| Fund balance - beginning | <u>21,266</u>                 | <u>21,266</u>    | <u>21,266</u>     | -                                                       |
| Fund balance - ending    | <u>\$ 19,766</u>              | <u>\$ 19,766</u> | <u>\$ 20,948</u>  | <u>\$ 1,182</u>                                         |

| County and District Court Technology Fund |                  |                   |                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Budgeted Amounts                          |                  | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance With<br>Final Budget<br>Positive<br>(Negative) |
| Original                                  | Final            |                   |                                                         |
| \$ 4,000                                  | \$ 4,000         | \$ 845            | \$ ( 3,155 )                                            |
| <u>1,000</u>                              | <u>1,000</u>     | <u>1,656</u>      | <u>656</u>                                              |
| <u>5,000</u>                              | <u>5,000</u>     | <u>2,501</u>      | <u>( 2,499 )</u>                                        |
| <br><u>5,600</u>                          | <br><u>5,600</u> | <br><u>8,184</u>  | <br><u>( 2,584 )</u>                                    |
| <u>5,600</u>                              | <u>5,600</u>     | <u>8,184</u>      | <u>( 2,584 )</u>                                        |
| ( 600 )                                   | ( 600 )          | ( 5,683 )         | ( 5,083 )                                               |
| <u>41,039</u>                             | <u>41,039</u>    | <u>41,039</u>     | <u>-</u>                                                |
| <u>\$ 40,439</u>                          | <u>\$ 40,439</u> | <u>\$ 35,356</u>  | <u>\$ ( 5,083 )</u>                                     |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

*Combining Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds*  
*December 31, 2025*

|                                                 | Custodial Funds                       |                         |                           |                                       |                                       |                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                 | County<br>Attorney<br>Seizure<br>Fund | County<br>Clerk<br>Fund | District<br>Clerk<br>Fund | Justice<br>of the<br>Peace #1<br>Fund | Justice<br>of the<br>Peace #2<br>Fund | Justice<br>of the<br>Peace #3<br>Fund |
| Assets:                                         |                                       |                         |                           |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Cash and temporary investments                  | \$ <u>60,522</u>                      | \$ <u>317,936</u>       | \$ <u>2,144,710</u>       | \$ <u>21,036</u>                      | \$ <u>8,263</u>                       | \$ <u>27,674</u>                      |
| Total assets                                    | <u>60,522</u>                         | <u>317,936</u>          | <u>2,144,710</u>          | <u>21,036</u>                         | <u>8,263</u>                          | <u>27,674</u>                         |
| Liabilities:                                    |                                       |                         |                           |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Accounts payable                                | 58,736                                | -                       | -                         | -                                     | -                                     | -                                     |
| Held for others                                 | -                                     | 171,249                 | 2,014,920                 | -                                     | -                                     | -                                     |
| Due to other governments                        | <u>-</u>                              | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>                  | <u>-</u>                              | <u>-</u>                              | <u>-</u>                              |
| Total liabilities                               | <u>58,736</u>                         | <u>171,249</u>          | <u>2,014,920</u>          | <u>-</u>                              | <u>-</u>                              | <u>-</u>                              |
| Net Position:                                   |                                       |                         |                           |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Individual, organizations and other governments | <u>1,786</u>                          | <u>146,687</u>          | <u>129,790</u>            | <u>21,036</u>                         | <u>8,263</u>                          | <u>27,674</u>                         |
| Total net position                              | <u>\$ 1,786</u>                       | <u>\$ 146,687</u>       | <u>\$ 129,790</u>         | <u>\$ 21,036</u>                      | <u>\$ 8,263</u>                       | <u>\$ 27,674</u>                      |

| <u>Justice<br/>of the<br/>Peace #4<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Sheriff<br/>Fund</u> | <u>County<br/>Attorney<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Tax<br/>Collector<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Total<br/>Custodial<br/>Funds</u> |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ <u>15,761</u>                                | \$ <u>18,039</u>        | \$ <u>536</u>                       | \$ <u>233,997</u>                 | \$ <u>2,848,474</u>                  |
| <u>15,761</u>                                   | <u>18,039</u>           | <u>536</u>                          | <u>233,997</u>                    | \$ <u>2,848,474</u>                  |
| -                                               | -                       | -                                   | -                                 | 58,736                               |
| -                                               | -                       | -                                   | -                                 | 2,186,169                            |
| <u>-</u>                                        | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>                            | <u>233,997</u>                    | <u>233,997</u>                       |
| <u>-</u>                                        | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>                            | <u>233,997</u>                    | <u>2,478,902</u>                     |
| <u>15,761</u>                                   | <u>18,039</u>           | <u>536</u>                          | <u>-</u>                          | <u>369,572</u>                       |
| \$ <u>15,761</u>                                | \$ <u>18,039</u>        | \$ <u>536</u>                       | \$ <u>-</u>                       | \$ <u>369,572</u>                    |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position - Fiduciary Funds  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

|                                       | Custodial Funds                       |                         |                           |                                       |                                       |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                       | County<br>Attorney<br>Seizure<br>Fund | County<br>Clerk<br>Fund | District<br>Clerk<br>Fund | Justice<br>of the<br>Peace #1<br>Fund | Justice<br>of the<br>Peace #2<br>Fund | Justice<br>of the<br>Peace #3<br>Fund |
| Additions:                            |                                       |                         |                           |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Tax collections for other governments | \$ -                                  | \$ -                    | \$ -                      | \$ -                                  | \$ -                                  | \$ -                                  |
| Held for others                       | -                                     | 470,832                 | 269,468                   | 240,933                               | 149,260                               | 2,806,516                             |
| Investment income                     | <u>1,786</u>                          | <u>1,194</u>            | <u>4,058</u>              | <u>536</u>                            | <u>25</u>                             | <u>1,370</u>                          |
| Total additions                       | <u>1,786</u>                          | <u>472,026</u>          | <u>273,526</u>            | <u>241,469</u>                        | <u>149,285</u>                        | <u>2,807,886</u>                      |
| Deductions:                           |                                       |                         |                           |                                       |                                       |                                       |
| Payments to individuals               | -                                     | 446,387                 | 275,434                   | 220,433                               | 141,998                               | 2,780,212                             |
| Payments to other governments         | <u>-</u>                              | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>                  | <u>-</u>                              | <u>-</u>                              | <u>-</u>                              |
| Total deductions                      | <u>-</u>                              | <u>446,387</u>          | <u>275,434</u>            | <u>220,433</u>                        | <u>141,998</u>                        | <u>2,780,212</u>                      |
| Net change in net position            | 1,786                                 | 25,639                  | ( 1,908 )                 | 21,036                                | 7,287                                 | 27,674                                |
| Net position - beginning              | <u>-</u>                              | <u>121,048</u>          | <u>131,698</u>            | <u>-</u>                              | <u>976</u>                            | <u>-</u>                              |
| Net position - ending                 | <u>\$ 1,786</u>                       | <u>\$ 146,687</u>       | <u>\$ 129,790</u>         | <u>\$ 21,036</u>                      | <u>\$ 8,263</u>                       | <u>\$ 27,674</u>                      |

| <u>Justice<br/>of the<br/>Peace #4<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Sheriff<br/>Fund</u> | <u>County<br/>Attorney<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Tax<br/>Collector<br/>Fund</u> | <u>Total<br/>Custodial<br/>Funds</u> |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$ -                                            | \$ -                    | \$ -                                | \$ 13,716,097                     | \$ 13,716,097                        |
| 219,582                                         | 210,464                 | 2,828                               | -                                 | 4,369,883                            |
| <u>-</u>                                        | <u>349</u>              | <u>57</u>                           | <u>24,017</u>                     | <u>33,392</u>                        |
| <u>219,582</u>                                  | <u>210,813</u>          | <u>2,885</u>                        | <u>13,740,114</u>                 | <u>18,119,372</u>                    |
| 219,099                                         | 208,494                 | 2,353                               | -                                 | 4,294,410                            |
| <u>-</u>                                        | <u>-</u>                | <u>-</u>                            | <u>13,740,114</u>                 | <u>13,740,114</u>                    |
| <u>219,099</u>                                  | <u>208,494</u>          | <u>2,353</u>                        | <u>13,740,114</u>                 | <u>18,034,524</u>                    |
| 483                                             | 2,319                   | 532                                 | -                                 | 84,848                               |
| <u>15,278</u>                                   | <u>15,720</u>           | <u>4</u>                            | <u>-</u>                          | <u>284,724</u>                       |
| <u>\$ 15,761</u>                                | <u>\$ 18,039</u>        | <u>\$ 536</u>                       | <u>\$ -</u>                       | <u>\$ 369,572</u>                    |



## **STATISTICAL SECTION**



## COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS

Statistical Section  
(unaudited)

This part of the County's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and additional supplementary information say about the County's overall financial health.

| <u>Content</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <u>Page</u> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Financial Trends</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                | 110-117     |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.                                                                  |             |
| <b>Revenue Capacity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                | 118-123     |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.                                                                                    |             |
| <b>Debt Capacity</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 124-127     |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current level of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                 |             |
| <b>Demographic and Economic Indicators</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | 128-129     |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place.                                                     |             |
| <b>Operating Information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           | 130-135     |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs. |             |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Net Position by Components**Last Ten Fiscal Years*

|                                            | <u>2016</u>          | <u>2017</u>          | <u>2018</u>          | <u>2019</u>          | <u>2020</u>          |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                   |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Net investment in capital assets           | \$ 17,961,710        | \$ 17,766,705        | \$ 17,766,783        | \$ 17,942,387        | \$ 18,465,751        |
| Restricted                                 | 501,883              | 234,767              | 288,311              | 309,155              | 468,245              |
| Unrestricted                               | <u>8,820,141</u>     | <u>8,942,769</u>     | <u>10,097,505</u>    | <u>10,695,119</u>    | <u>12,690,366</u>    |
| Total governmental activities net position | <u>\$ 27,283,734</u> | <u>\$ 26,944,241</u> | <u>\$ 28,152,599</u> | <u>\$ 28,946,661</u> | <u>\$ 31,624,362</u> |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Statement of Net Position)

Table 1

| <u>2021</u>          | <u>2022</u>          | <u>2023</u>          | <u>2024</u>          | <u>2025</u>          |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| \$ 17,884,781        | \$ 18,504,879        | \$ 21,866,721        | \$ 24,648,091        | \$ 26,707,627        |
| 390,559              | 8,012,257            | 8,950,556            | 10,625,845           | 12,064,954           |
| <u>14,778,949</u>    | <u>8,930,074</u>     | <u>10,338,973</u>    | <u>10,823,172</u>    | <u>10,322,238</u>    |
| <u>\$ 33,054,289</u> | <u>\$ 35,447,210</u> | <u>\$ 41,156,250</u> | <u>\$ 46,097,108</u> | <u>\$ 49,094,819</u> |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Changes in Net Position**Last Ten Fiscal Years*

|                                                | <u>2016</u>           | <u>2017</u>           | <u>2018</u>           | <u>2019</u>           | <u>2020</u>           |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Expenses:                                      |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Governmental Activities:                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| General administration                         | \$ 2,670,074          | \$ 2,519,517          | \$ 3,208,021          | \$ 2,876,697          | \$ 3,099,645          |
| Financial administration                       | 489,706               | 521,050               | 520,734               | 556,050               | 549,501               |
| Judicial                                       | 1,495,389             | 1,592,174             | 1,542,689             | 1,691,833             | 1,640,857             |
| Public safety                                  | 6,574,194             | 6,849,340             | 7,270,095             | 7,895,915             | 8,035,740             |
| Public facilities                              | 503,157               | 573,028               | 496,434               | 598,378               | 562,221               |
| Public transportation                          | 4,001,005             | 4,424,685             | 4,292,146             | 4,385,782             | 4,188,364             |
| Conservation                                   | 147,488               | 168,526               | 133,475               | 162,403               | 117,195               |
| Health and welfare                             | 677,278               | 442,271               | 468,919               | 332,043               | 890,916               |
| Interest and fiscal charges                    | <u>229,800</u>        | <u>225,342</u>        | <u>212,947</u>        | <u>265,568</u>        | <u>108,479</u>        |
| Total governmental activities expenses         | <u>\$ 16,788,091</u>  | <u>\$ 17,315,933</u>  | <u>\$ 18,145,460</u>  | <u>\$ 18,764,669</u>  | <u>\$ 19,192,918</u>  |
| Program Revenues:                              |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Governmental Activities:                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Charges for Services:                          |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| General administration                         | \$ 182,965            | \$ 153,613            | \$ 351,557            | \$ 179,331            | \$ 232,313            |
| Financial administration                       | 114,636               | 128,200               | 116,060               | 130,054               | 270,355               |
| Judicial                                       | 1,226,657             | 1,381,007             | 791,399               | 975,369               | 785,618               |
| Public safety                                  | 1,258,792             | 1,323,267             | 1,819,034             | 1,875,788             | 1,662,070             |
| Public facilities                              | 60,765                | 52,097                | -                     | -                     | 2,220                 |
| Public transportation                          | 763,911               | 791,585               | 881,732               | 938,398               | 913,264               |
| Conservation                                   | 1,615                 | 2,280                 | 1,960                 | 2,240                 | -                     |
| Health and welfare                             | 54,325                | 39,130                | 37,605                | 60,911                | 55,510                |
| Operating grants and contributions             | 555,741               | 440,769               | 1,406,392             | 1,052,443             | 1,688,917             |
| Capital grants and contributions               | <u>1,116,966</u>      | <u>119,618</u>        | <u>136,726</u>        | <u>31,461</u>         | <u>490,600</u>        |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | <u>5,336,373</u>      | <u>4,431,566</u>      | <u>5,542,465</u>      | <u>5,245,995</u>      | <u>6,100,867</u>      |
| Net (expense) revenue                          | <u>\$(11,451,718)</u> | <u>\$(12,884,367)</u> | <u>\$(12,602,995)</u> | <u>\$(13,518,674)</u> | <u>\$(13,092,051)</u> |
| General Revenues:                              |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Governmental Activities:                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Property Taxes                                 | \$ 10,337,097         | \$ 10,921,368         | \$ 11,590,137         | \$ 11,889,285         | \$ 12,887,029         |
| Other taxes                                    | 1,584,961             | 1,409,995             | 1,496,060             | 1,865,186             | 2,163,193             |
| Investment income                              | 149,166               | 169,920               | 325,703               | 390,120               | 244,028               |
| Miscellaneous                                  | <u>239,698</u>        | <u>187,301</u>        | <u>158,833</u>        | <u>158,146</u>        | <u>475,501</u>        |
| Total general revenues                         | <u>\$ 12,310,922</u>  | <u>\$ 12,688,584</u>  | <u>\$ 13,570,733</u>  | <u>\$ 14,302,737</u>  | <u>\$ 15,769,751</u>  |
| Change in net position                         | <u>\$ 859,204</u>     | <u>\$ (195,783)</u>   | <u>\$ 967,738</u>     | <u>\$ 784,063</u>     | <u>\$ 2,677,700</u>   |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Statement of Activities)

Table 2

| <u>2021</u>           | <u>2022</u>           | <u>2023</u>           | <u>2024</u>            | <u>2025</u>            |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| \$ 2,859,344          | \$ 3,056,478          | \$ 3,361,644          | \$ 3,316,161           | \$ 6,116,649           |
| 543,169               | 688,116               | 608,934               | 700,307                | 687,520                |
| 1,637,670             | 1,801,007             | 1,935,311             | 2,243,460              | 2,460,417              |
| 7,932,546             | 9,047,632             | 9,840,915             | 11,575,683             | 11,732,693             |
| 569,348               | 862,220               | 1,173,158             | 1,150,183              | 1,282,890              |
| 5,467,749             | 4,916,894             | 4,334,639             | 5,256,584              | 5,698,569              |
| 105,428               | 119,787               | 121,974               | 116,688                | 115,849                |
| 371,724               | 381,952               | 379,443               | 460,396                | 493,238                |
| <u>111,125</u>        | <u>105,872</u>        | <u>89,036</u>         | <u>79,268</u>          | <u>60,707</u>          |
| <u>\$ 19,598,103</u>  | <u>\$ 20,979,958</u>  | <u>\$ 21,845,054</u>  | <u>\$ 24,898,730</u>   | <u>\$ 28,648,532</u>   |
|                       |                       |                       |                        |                        |
| \$ 286,813            | \$ 520,616            | \$ 462,181            | \$ 423,672             | \$ 468,146             |
| 385,632               | 484,731               | 508,448               | 486,825                | 463,684                |
| 940,280               | 1,270,931             | 596,732               | 694,393                | 908,689                |
| 1,469,761             | 1,778,166             | 1,934,291             | 2,502,023              | 2,758,566              |
| 2,920                 | -                     | -                     | -                      | -                      |
| 913,251               | 934,415               | 938,433               | 964,500                | 902,587                |
| -                     | -                     | -                     | -                      | -                      |
| 48,685                | 57,750                | 82,395                | 81,300                 | 90,055                 |
| 1,559,470             | 827,830               | 456,114               | 1,380,721              | 3,364,648              |
| <u>107,308</u>        | <u>748,010</u>        | <u>3,105,928</u>      | <u>3,224,275</u>       | <u>1,774,587</u>       |
| <u>5,714,120</u>      | <u>6,622,449</u>      | <u>8,084,522</u>      | <u>9,757,709</u>       | <u>10,730,962</u>      |
| <u>\$(13,883,983)</u> | <u>\$(14,357,509)</u> | <u>\$(13,760,532)</u> | <u>\$( 15,141,021)</u> | <u>\$( 17,917,570)</u> |
|                       |                       |                       |                        |                        |
| \$ 13,223,334         | \$ 13,929,498         | \$ 15,009,437         | \$ 15,625,232          | \$ 16,891,479          |
| 1,792,931             | 2,054,911             | 2,715,760             | 2,737,774              | 2,580,305              |
| 260,833               | 562,171               | 1,482,939             | 1,603,437              | 1,223,583              |
| <u>480,258</u>        | <u>203,850</u>        | <u>261,436</u>        | <u>115,436</u>         | <u>219,914</u>         |
| <u>\$ 15,757,356</u>  | <u>\$ 16,750,430</u>  | <u>\$ 19,469,572</u>  | <u>\$ 20,081,879</u>   | <u>\$ 20,915,281</u>   |
| <u>\$ 1,873,373</u>   | <u>\$ 2,392,921</u>   | <u>\$ 5,709,040</u>   | <u>\$ 4,940,858</u>    | <u>\$ 2,997,711</u>    |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Fund Balances - Governmental Funds**Last Ten Fiscal Years**(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

|                                    | <u>2016</u>         | <u>2017</u>         | <u>2018</u>         | <u>2019</u>          | <u>2020</u>          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| General Fund:                      |                     |                     |                     |                      |                      |
| Nonspendable                       | \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ -                 | \$ -                 |
| Unassigned                         | <u>3,145,830</u>    | <u>2,946,851</u>    | <u>2,674,380</u>    | <u>3,442,134</u>     | <u>4,889,670</u>     |
| Total general fund                 | <u>\$ 3,145,830</u> | <u>\$ 2,946,851</u> | <u>\$ 2,674,380</u> | <u>\$ 3,442,134</u>  | <u>\$ 4,889,670</u>  |
| All Other Governmental Funds:      |                     |                     |                     |                      |                      |
| Nonspendable                       | \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ -                | \$ -                 | \$ -                 |
| Restricted                         | 1,001,236           | 1,105,146           | 1,333,317           | 1,492,463            | 1,806,515            |
| Committed                          | 4,550,566           | 4,435,662           | 5,363,228           | 5,132,094            | 5,481,015            |
| Unassigned                         | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>             |
| Total all other governmental funds | <u>\$ 5,551,802</u> | <u>\$ 5,540,808</u> | <u>\$ 6,696,545</u> | <u>\$ 6,624,557</u>  | <u>\$ 7,287,530</u>  |
| Total all governmental funds       | <u>\$ 8,697,632</u> | <u>\$ 8,487,659</u> | <u>\$ 9,370,925</u> | <u>\$ 10,066,691</u> | <u>\$ 12,177,200</u> |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds)

Table 3

| <u>2021</u>          | <u>2022</u>          | <u>2023</u>          | <u>2024</u>          | <u>2025</u>          |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| \$ -                 | \$ 179,682           | \$ 242,168           | \$ 248,310           | \$ 262,946           |
| <u>6,707,413</u>     | <u>7,300,634</u>     | <u>8,126,306</u>     | <u>8,258,256</u>     | <u>7,105,969</u>     |
| \$ <u>6,707,413</u>  | \$ <u>7,480,316</u>  | \$ <u>8,368,474</u>  | \$ <u>8,506,566</u>  | \$ <u>7,368,915</u>  |
|                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| \$ -                 | \$ 351,644           | \$ 206,483           | \$ 174,719           | \$ 212,597           |
| 1,657,522            | 1,675,913            | 2,050,691            | 2,483,699            | 2,119,727            |
| 5,621,034            | 6,135,305            | 6,675,300            | 7,980,890            | 8,325,616            |
| <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>             | <u>( 31,963)</u>     |
| \$ <u>7,278,556</u>  | \$ <u>8,162,862</u>  | \$ <u>8,932,474</u>  | \$ <u>10,639,308</u> | \$ <u>10,625,977</u> |
| \$ <u>13,985,969</u> | \$ <u>15,643,178</u> | \$ <u>17,300,948</u> | \$ <u>19,145,874</u> | \$ <u>17,994,892</u> |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Change in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds  
Last Ten Fiscal Years*

|                                                         | <u>2016</u>       | <u>2017</u>          | <u>2018</u>       | <u>2019</u>          | <u>2020</u>         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Revenues:                                               |                   |                      |                   |                      |                     |
| Taxes                                                   | \$ 11,829,605     | \$ 12,339,515        | \$ 13,086,700     | \$ 13,694,476        | \$ 15,013,243       |
| Licenses and permits                                    | 776,322           | 779,022              | 796,996           | 819,765              | 801,241             |
| Fines and forfeitures                                   | 860,491           | 884,270              | 734,974           | 716,992              | 552,806             |
| Charges for services                                    | 1,864,328         | 2,114,052            | 2,156,444         | 2,572,332            | 2,443,655           |
| Intergovernmental                                       | 1,655,649         | 545,713              | 1,548,383         | 1,126,799            | 2,084,330           |
| Investment income                                       | 149,166           | 169,920              | 325,703           | 390,120              | 244,028             |
| Miscellaneous                                           | <u>265,450</u>    | <u>234,039</u>       | <u>448,559</u>    | <u>192,985</u>       | <u>735,077</u>      |
| Total revenues                                          | <u>17,401,011</u> | <u>17,066,531</u>    | <u>19,097,759</u> | <u>19,513,469</u>    | <u>21,874,380</u>   |
| Expenditures:                                           |                   |                      |                   |                      |                     |
| Current:                                                |                   |                      |                   |                      |                     |
| General administration                                  | 2,158,526         | 1,979,267            | 2,702,351         | 2,355,767            | 2,672,161           |
| Financial administration                                | 476,793           | 505,090              | 531,261           | 544,800              | 547,252             |
| Judicial                                                | 1,523,571         | 1,564,824            | 1,552,976         | 1,651,630            | 1,633,758           |
| Public safety                                           | 6,183,437         | 6,895,670            | 7,305,605         | 7,678,837            | 8,185,624           |
| Public facilities                                       | 501,833           | 548,013              | 502,101           | 610,528              | 571,305             |
| Public transportation                                   | 4,635,513         | 4,386,300            | 4,363,972         | 4,841,730            | 4,519,627           |
| Conservation                                            | 146,393           | 158,093              | 135,832           | 162,302              | 118,999             |
| Health and welfare                                      | 674,149           | 441,075              | 458,339           | 322,118              | 889,904             |
| Capital outlay                                          | -                 | -                    | -                 | -                    | -                   |
| Debt Service:                                           |                   |                      |                   |                      |                     |
| Principal                                               | 429,309           | 435,000              | 445,000           | 455,000              | 539,664             |
| Interest and fiscal charges                             | <u>241,418</u>    | <u>229,463</u>       | <u>217,216</u>    | <u>269,042</u>       | <u>85,582</u>       |
| Total expenditures                                      | <u>16,970,942</u> | <u>17,142,795</u>    | <u>18,214,653</u> | <u>18,891,754</u>    | <u>19,763,876</u>   |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures       | <u>430,069</u>    | <u>( 76,264 )</u>    | <u>883,106</u>    | <u>621,715</u>       | <u>2,110,504</u>    |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                         |                   |                      |                   |                      |                     |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                    | -                 | -                    | -                 | -                    | -                   |
| Transfers in                                            | 28,473            | 181,587              | 80,000            | 388,000              | 59,000              |
| Issuance of bonds                                       | -                 | -                    | -                 | 4,640,000            | -                   |
| Issuance of notes payable                               | -                 | -                    | -                 | -                    | -                   |
| Issuance of lease                                       | -                 | -                    | -                 | -                    | -                   |
| Transfers out                                           | ( 28,473 )        | ( 181,587 )          | ( 80,000 )        | ( 388,000 )          | ( 59,000 )          |
| Payment to escrow agent                                 | <u>-</u>          | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>          | <u>( 4,566,049 )</u> | <u>-</u>            |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                    | <u>-</u>          | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>          | <u>73,951</u>        | <u>-</u>            |
| Net change in fund balances                             | <u>\$ 430,069</u> | <u>\$ ( 76,264 )</u> | <u>\$ 883,106</u> | <u>\$ 695,666</u>    | <u>\$ 2,110,504</u> |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 4.0%              | 3.9%                 | 3.6%              | 3.8%                 | 3.2%                |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance).

Table 4

| <u>2021</u>         | <u>2022</u>         | <u>2023</u>         | <u>2024</u>         | <u>2025</u>             |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| \$ 15,001,604       | \$ 16,401,569       | \$ 17,720,421       | \$ 18,484,525       | \$ 19,368,066           |
| 802,717             | 812,315             | 817,422             | 3,512,102           | 794,802                 |
| 664,072             | 677,428             | 528,581             | 849,979             | 750,225                 |
| 2,577,603           | 2,619,683           | 2,790,177           | 3,634,704           | 3,763,016               |
| 1,786,017           | 799,366             | 774,075             | 605,772             | 4,103,083               |
| 260,833             | 562,171             | 1,482,939           | 1,603,437           | 1,223,583               |
| <u>484,628</u>      | <u>304,401</u>      | <u>264,685</u>      | <u>358,121</u>      | <u>826,258</u>          |
| <u>21,577,474</u>   | <u>22,176,933</u>   | <u>24,378,300</u>   | <u>29,048,640</u>   | <u>30,829,033</u>       |
| 2,403,537           | 2,520,271           | 2,980,688           | 3,307,635           | 6,232,097               |
| 559,705             | 674,522             | 628,167             | 752,534             | 882,683                 |
| 1,662,834           | 1,770,043           | 1,946,132           | 2,251,079           | 2,500,505               |
| 7,711,854           | 8,262,954           | 9,429,163           | 10,819,125          | 11,825,332              |
| 575,628             | 855,575             | 869,806             | 613,996             | 813,161                 |
| 5,257,062           | 3,733,315           | 3,105,820           | 3,733,195           | 4,374,044               |
| 106,975             | 118,292             | 122,074             | 117,630             | 122,457                 |
| 372,848             | 379,682             | 363,524             | 462,113             | 495,343                 |
| -                   | 1,578,172           | 3,157,726           | 4,468,582           | 4,342,782               |
| 525,000             | 525,000             | 535,000             | 597,196             | 662,670                 |
| <u>103,167</u>      | <u>101,898</u>      | <u>90,229</u>       | <u>80,629</u>       | <u>63,387</u>           |
| <u>19,278,610</u>   | <u>20,519,724</u>   | <u>23,228,329</u>   | <u>27,203,714</u>   | <u>32,314,461</u>       |
| <u>2,298,864</u>    | <u>1,657,209</u>    | <u>1,149,971</u>    | <u>1,844,926</u>    | <u>( 1,485,428 )</u>    |
| -                   | -                   | 51,838              | -                   | 207,111                 |
| 200,654             | 221,535             | 14,775              | 88,990              | 90,000                  |
| -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                       |
| -                   | -                   | 455,961             | -                   | -                       |
| -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 127,335                 |
| ( 200,654 )         | ( 221,535 )         | ( 14,775 )          | ( 88,990 )          | ( 90,000 )              |
| <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>                |
| <u>-</u>            | <u>-</u>            | <u>507,799</u>      | <u>-</u>            | <u>334,446</u>          |
| <u>\$ 2,298,864</u> | <u>\$ 1,657,209</u> | <u>\$ 1,657,770</u> | <u>\$ 1,844,926</u> | <u>\$ ( 1,150,982 )</u> |
| 3.3%                | 3.3%                | 3.1%                | 3.0%                | 2.6%                    |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

Table 5

*Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property  
Last Ten Fiscal Years*

| Fiscal Year | Real Property    | Personal Property | Less Homestead, Other Exemptions | Total Taxable Assessed Value | Estimated Actual Assessed Value | Total Direct Tax Rate | Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 2016        | \$ 4,242,923,782 | \$ 533,002,569    | \$( 2,682,166,570)               | \$ 2,093,759,781             | \$ 2,093,759,781                | \$ 0.482100           | 100.00%                                        |
| 2017        | 4,541,376,249    | 578,715,164       | ( 2,865,862,789 )                | 2,254,228,624                | 2,254,228,624                   | 0.510000              | 100.00%                                        |
| 2018        | 4,858,556,768    | 560,252,076       | ( 3,099,201,093 )                | 2,319,607,751                | 2,319,607,751                   | 0.510000              | 100.00%                                        |
| 2019        | 5,056,234,489    | 599,411,200       | ( 3,217,008,284 )                | 2,438,637,405                | 2,438,637,405                   | 0.520000              | 100.00%                                        |
| 2020        | 5,304,688,632    | 606,300,186       | ( 3,389,672,016 )                | 2,521,316,802                | 2,521,316,802                   | 0.520000              | 100.00%                                        |
| 2021        | 5,837,402,269    | 827,388,942       | ( 3,801,069,395 )                | 2,863,721,816                | 2,863,721,816                   | 0.499600              | 100.00%                                        |
| 2022        | 6,064,474,373    | 877,820,574       | ( 3,932,279,557 )                | 3,010,015,390                | 3,010,015,390                   | 0.496951              | 100.00%                                        |
| 2023        | 6,450,549,349    | 888,857,712       | ( 4,123,863,876 )                | 3,215,543,185                | 3,215,543,185                   | 0.482130              | 100.00%                                        |
| 2024        | 10,775,088,742   | 834,932,069       | ( 8,062,687,485 )                | 3,547,333,326                | 3,547,333,326                   | 0.464913              | 100.00%                                        |
| 2025        | 11,267,995,010   | 837,922,972       | ( 8,195,158,063 )                | 3,910,759,919                | 3,910,759,919                   | 0.464918              | 100.00%                                        |

Source: Colorado County Central Appraisal District



**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**  
*Direct and Overlapping Governments*  
*Last Ten Fiscal Years*

|                                        | 2016<br>Tax Rate | 2017<br>Tax Rate | 2018<br>Tax Rate | 2019<br>Tax Rate | 2020<br>Tax Rate |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Colorado County:                       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Maintenance & operations               | 0.4783           | 0.4808           | 0.4818           | 0.4935           | 0.4953           |
| Interest & sinking                     | 0.0317           | 0.0292           | 0.0282           | 0.0265           | 0.0247           |
| Total direct rate                      | 0.5100           | 0.5100           | 0.5100           | 0.5200           | 0.5200           |
| Cities:                                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Columbus                               | 0.2800           | 0.2800           | 0.2850           | 0.2850           | 0.2839           |
| Eagle Lake                             | 0.7601           | 0.7366           | 0.6849           | 0.7262           | 0.6979           |
| Weimer                                 | 0.2905           | 0.2905           | 0.2905           | 0.2905           | 0.2896           |
| School Districts:                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Columbus ISD                           | 1.1600           | 1.1600           | 1.1500           | 1.0800           | 1.0703           |
| Rice ISD                               | 1.2300           | 1.2200           | 1.2900           | 1.2050           | 1.1914           |
| Weimer ISD                             | 1.2600           | 1.2600           | 1.2600           | 1.1900           | 1.1736           |
| Special Districts:                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Colorado County Groundwater District   | 0.0115           | 0.0100           | 0.0100           | 0.0095           | 0.0093           |
| Garwood Water District                 | 0.2785           | 0.2731           | 0.2292           | 0.0979           | 0.0965           |
| Glidden Fresh Water Supply District #1 | 0.1585           | 0.1434           | 0.1238           | 0.1280           | 0.1140           |
| Rice Hospital District                 | 0.1750           | 0.1750           | 0.1850           | 0.1850           | 0.2200           |
| The Falls MUD                          | 0.4178           | 0.4228           | 0.4541           | 0.4842           | 0.5000           |

Source: Colorado County Central Appraisal District

Table 6

| <u>2021<br/>Tax Rate</u> | <u>2022<br/>Tax Rate</u> | <u>2023<br/>Tax Rate</u> | <u>2024<br/>Tax Rate</u> | <u>2025<br/>Tax Rate</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0.4779                   | 0.4763                   | 0.4629                   | 0.4477                   | 0.4488                   |
| <u>0.0217</u>            | <u>0.0207</u>            | <u>0.0192</u>            | <u>0.0172</u>            | <u>0.0161</u>            |
| 0.4996                   | 0.4970                   | 0.4821                   | 0.4649                   | 0.4649                   |
| 0.2900                   | 0.2923                   | 0.2950                   | 0.2950                   | 0.2846                   |
| 0.6970                   | 0.6632                   | 0.6220                   | 0.6051                   | 0.5862                   |
| 0.2867                   | 0.2820                   | 0.2654                   | 0.2546                   | 0.2538                   |
| 1.0375                   | 1.0307                   | 0.8836                   | 0.7742                   | 0.7631                   |
| 1.0699                   | 1.0593                   | 0.9079                   | 0.8702                   | 0.8396                   |
| 1.1636                   | 1.1308                   | 0.8792                   | 0.8769                   | 0.8209                   |
| 0.0088                   | 0.0083                   | 0.0075                   | 0.0073                   | 0.0068                   |
| 0.0926                   | 0.0926                   | 0.0778                   | 0.0617                   | 0.0600                   |
| 0.0985                   | 0.0872                   | 0.0847                   | 0.0750                   | 0.0629                   |
| 0.2590                   | 0.2690                   | 0.2690                   | 0.2690                   | 0.2690                   |
| 0.5000                   | 0.5000                   | 0.5000                   | -                        | -                        |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Principal Property Taxpayers**Current Year and Nine Years Ago*

Table 7

| Taxpayer                                  | 2025                    |      |                           | 2016                    |      |                           |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------------------|
|                                           | Taxable Assessed Value  | Rank | % of Total Assessed Value | Taxable Assessed Value  | Rank | % of Total Assessed Value |
| Copano Field Services (Copano Processing) | \$ 217,059,810          | 1    | 5.55%                     | \$ 242,245,860          | 1    | 11.57%                    |
| Wink to Webster, LLC                      | 91,603,760              | 2    | 2.34%                     | -                       | -    | -                         |
| Union Pacific Railroad                    | 60,951,011              | 3    | 1.56%                     | 39,618,470              | 2    | 1.89%                     |
| SKY Global Power One LLC                  | 38,093,971              | 4    | 0.97%                     | 18,344,230              | 7    | 0.88%                     |
| LCRA Transmission Svcs Corp               | 35,517,745              | 5    | 0.91%                     | 33,555,320              | 3    | 1.60%                     |
| Alleyton Resource Company                 | 34,908,000              | 6    | 0.89%                     | 17,610,710              | 8    | 0.84%                     |
| Texas Gulf Southern Wood LLC              | 34,684,258              | 7    | 0.89%                     | -                       | -    | -                         |
| Heidleberg Materials Southwest Agg LLC    | 26,862,190              | 8    | 0.69%                     | 16,256,460              | 9    | 0.78%                     |
| AEP Texas, Inc.                           | 25,390,160              | 9    | 0.65%                     | -                       | -    | -                         |
| Utex Industries Inc.                      | 24,207,650              | 10   | 0.62%                     | 19,080,940              | 6    | 0.91%                     |
| Exterran Energy Solutions LP              | -                       | -    | -                         | 22,445,250              | 4    | 1.07%                     |
| Square Mile Energy LLC                    | -                       | -    | -                         | 19,548,698              | 5    | 0.93%                     |
| Enterprise Crude Pipeline LLC             | -                       | -    | -                         | 15,522,240              | 10   | 0.74%                     |
| Total                                     | \$ <u>589,278,555</u>   |      | <u>15.07%</u>             | \$ <u>444,228,178</u>   |      | <u>21.21%</u>             |
| Total Taxable Assessed Value              | \$ <u>3,910,759,919</u> |      |                           | \$ <u>2,093,759,781</u> |      |                           |

Source: Colorado County Central Appraisal District

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**  
*Property Tax Levies and Collections*  
*Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Table 8

| Fiscal<br>Year | Tax Levy<br>as of<br>Fiscal Year End | Collected Within the<br>Fiscal Year of the Levy |                       | Subsequent<br>Collections | Total Collections to Date |                       |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|                |                                      | Amount                                          | Percentage<br>of Levy |                           | Amount                    | Percentage of<br>Levy |
| 2016           | \$ 10,679,842                        | \$ 3,579,851                                    | 33.52%                | \$ 7,033,842              | \$ 10,613,693             | 99.38%                |
| 2017           | 11,500,145                           | 3,943,592                                       | 34.29%                | 7,532,307                 | 11,475,899                | 99.79%                |
| 2018           | 11,823,056                           | 4,231,669                                       | 35.79%                | 7,561,500                 | 11,793,169                | 99.75%                |
| 2019           | 12,827,301                           | 4,478,928                                       | 34.92%                | 8,312,896                 | 12,791,824                | 99.72%                |
| 2020           | 13,112,364                           | 4,004,976                                       | 30.54%                | 9,065,601                 | 13,070,577                | 99.68%                |
| 2021           | 14,308,805                           | 3,813,300                                       | 26.65%                | 10,440,584                | 14,253,884                | 99.62%                |
| 2022           | 14,946,394                           | 3,678,935                                       | 24.61%                | 11,138,037                | 14,816,972                | 99.13%                |
| 2023           | 15,708,823                           | 3,852,932                                       | 24.53%                | 11,670,271                | 15,523,203                | 98.82%                |
| 2024           | 16,553,233                           | 5,230,344                                       | 31.60%                | 11,096,296                | 16,326,640                | 98.63%                |
| 2025           | 18,204,588                           | 6,317,993                                       | 34.71%                | -                         | 6,317,993                 | 34.71%                |

Source: Colorado County Central Appraisal District

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**  
*Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type*  
*Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Table 9

| Fiscal Year | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds <sup>(1)</sup> | Capital<br>Leases <sup>(2)</sup> | Notes<br>Payable | Total<br>Outstanding<br>Debt | Percentage<br>of Personal<br>Income <sup>(3)</sup> | Population <sup>(4)</sup> | Per<br>Capita |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 2016        | \$ 6,722,101                                  | \$ 39,284                        | \$ -             | \$ 6,761,385                 | 0.75%                                              | 21,091                    | \$ 320.58     |
| 2017        | 6,299,488                                     | 30,015                           | -                | 6,329,503                    | 0.65%                                              | 21,301                    | 297.15        |
| 2018        | 5,844,488                                     | 20,747                           | -                | 5,865,235                    | 0.59%                                              | 21,317                    | 275.14        |
| 2019        | 5,525,681                                     | 10,747                           | -                | 5,536,428                    | 0.53%                                              | 21,467                    | 257.90        |
| 2020        | 4,981,874                                     | -                                | -                | 4,981,874                    | 0.45%                                              | 21,610                    | 230.54        |
| 2021        | 4,468,067                                     | -                                | -                | 4,468,067                    | 0.40%                                              | 21,610                    | 206.76        |
| 2022        | 3,946,359                                     | -                                | -                | 3,946,359                    | 0.32%                                              | 20,754                    | 190.15        |
| 2023        | 3,414,651                                     | -                                | 455,961          | 3,870,612                    | 0.30%                                              | 21,117                    | 183.29        |
| 2024        | 2,872,943                                     | -                                | 403,765          | 3,276,708                    | 0.24%                                              | 21,687                    | 151.09        |
| 2025        | 2,320,000                                     | 127,335                          | 296,095          | 2,743,430                    | 0.19%                                              | 21,543                    | 127.35        |

Source: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) Presented net of original issuance premiums and/or discounts.
- (2) Presented as lease liability subsequent to the implementation of GASB No. 87.
- (3) Personal income is disclosed on page 128.
- (4) Population can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 128.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding  
Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Table 10

| <u>Fiscal<br/>Year</u> | <u>General<br/>Obligation<br/>Bonds(1)</u> | <u>Less: Amounts<br/>Available in Debt<br/>Service Fund(2)</u> | <u>Net Debt</u> | <u>Percentage of<br/>Actual Taxable<br/>Value of<br/>Property(3)</u> | <u>Per<br/>Capita(4)</u> |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2016                   | \$ 6,722,101                               | \$ 58,850                                                      | \$ 6,663,251    | 0.32%                                                                | 315.93                   |
| 2017                   | 6,298,295                                  | 77,139                                                         | 6,221,156       | 0.28%                                                                | 292.06                   |
| 2018                   | 5,844,488                                  | 93,776                                                         | 5,750,712       | 0.25%                                                                | 269.77                   |
| 2019                   | 5,525,681                                  | 108,603                                                        | 5,417,078       | 0.22%                                                                | 252.34                   |
| 2020                   | 4,981,874                                  | 146,565                                                        | 4,835,309       | 0.19%                                                                | 223.75                   |
| 2021                   | 4,468,067                                  | 151,628                                                        | 4,316,439       | 0.15%                                                                | 199.74                   |
| 2022                   | 3,946,359                                  | 136,036                                                        | 3,810,323       | 0.13%                                                                | 183.59                   |
| 2023                   | 3,414,651                                  | 150,829                                                        | 3,263,822       | 0.10%                                                                | 154.56                   |
| 2024                   | 2,872,943                                  | 186,392                                                        | 2,686,551       | 0.08%                                                                | 123.88                   |
| 2025                   | 2,320,000                                  | 231,577                                                        | 2,088,423       | 0.05%                                                                | 96.94                    |

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- 1) This is the general bonded debt of both governmental activities, net of original issue premiums and/or discounts.
- 2) This is the amount restricted for debt service.
- 3) See the of Schedule of Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property on page 118 for property value data.
- 4) Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 128.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Direct and Overlapping Debt**As of December 31, 2025*

Table 11

| <u>Governmental Unit</u>           | <u>Debt<br/>Outstanding</u> | <u>Estimated<br/>Percentage<br/>Applicable</u> | <u>Amount<br/>Applicable to<br/>Colorado<br/>County</u> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| City of Columbus                   | \$ 3,161,103                | 100.00%                                        | \$ 3,161,103                                            |
| City of Eagle Lake                 | 2,825,000                   | 100.00%                                        | 2,825,000                                               |
| City of Weimar                     | 1,150,000                   | 100.00%                                        | 1,150,000                                               |
| Columbus ISD                       | 14,853,901                  | 96.46%                                         | 14,328,073                                              |
| Rice Consolidated ISD              | 21,610,420                  | 100.00%                                        | 21,610,420                                              |
| Weimar ISD                         | 12,975,806                  | 93.66%                                         | <u>12,153,140</u>                                       |
| Sub-total, Overlapping Debt        |                             |                                                | 55,227,736                                              |
| Colorado County, Texas direct debt |                             |                                                | <u>2,743,430</u>                                        |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt  |                             |                                                | \$ <u>57,971,166</u>                                    |

Source: Outstanding debt and applicable percentages provided by each governmental unit.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with geographic boundaries of the County. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the property taxpayers of the County. This process recognizes that, when considering the County's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the property taxpayers should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore, responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**  
*Legal Debt Margin Information*  
*Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Table 12

|                                                                      | <u>2016</u>           | <u>2017</u>           | <u>2018</u>           | <u>2019</u>           | <u>2020</u>           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Assessed value of real property <sup>(1)</sup>                       | \$ 2,093,759,781      | \$ 2,254,228,624      | \$ 2,319,607,751      | \$ 2,438,637,405      | \$ 2,521,316,802      |
| Debt limit                                                           | 209,375,978           | 225,422,862           | 231,960,775           | 243,863,741           | 252,131,680           |
| Amount of debt applicable to limit <sup>(2)</sup>                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Total bonded debt                                                    | 6,722,101             | 6,298,295             | 5,844,488             | 5,525,681             | 4,981,874             |
| Less: Assets in debt service fund                                    | <u>58,850</u>         | <u>77,139</u>         | <u>93,776</u>         | <u>108,603</u>        | <u>144,781</u>        |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                   | <u>6,663,251</u>      | <u>6,221,156</u>      | <u>5,750,712</u>      | <u>5,417,078</u>      | <u>4,837,093</u>      |
| Legal debt margin                                                    | <u>\$ 202,712,727</u> | <u>\$ 219,201,706</u> | <u>\$ 226,210,063</u> | <u>\$ 238,446,663</u> | <u>\$ 247,294,587</u> |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | <u>3.18%</u>          | <u>2.76%</u>          | <u>2.48%</u>          | <u>2.22%</u>          | <u>1.92%</u>          |
|                                                                      | <u>2021</u>           | <u>2022</u>           | <u>2023</u>           | <u>2024</u>           | <u>2025</u>           |
| Assessed value of real property <sup>(1)</sup>                       | \$ 2,863,721,816      | \$ 3,010,015,390      | \$ 3,215,543,185      | \$ 3,547,333,326      | \$ 3,910,759,919      |
| Debt limit                                                           | 286,372,182           | 301,001,539           | 321,554,319           | 354,733,333           | 391,075,992           |
| Amount of debt applicable to limit <sup>(2)</sup>                    |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Total bonded debt                                                    | 4,468,067             | 3,946,359             | 3,414,651             | 2,872,943             | 2,320,000             |
| Less: Assets in debt service fund                                    | <u>151,628</u>        | <u>136,036</u>        | <u>150,829</u>        | <u>186,392</u>        | <u>231,577</u>        |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                   | <u>4,316,439</u>      | <u>3,810,323</u>      | <u>3,263,822</u>      | <u>2,686,551</u>      | <u>2,088,423</u>      |
| Legal debt margin                                                    | <u>\$ 282,055,743</u> | <u>\$ 297,191,216</u> | <u>\$ 318,290,497</u> | <u>\$ 352,046,782</u> | <u>\$ 388,987,569</u> |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | <u>1.51%</u>          | <u>1.27%</u>          | <u>1.02%</u>          | <u>0.76%</u>          | <u>0.53%</u>          |

Sources:

<sup>1</sup> Colorado County Central Appraisal District.

<sup>2</sup> Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Statement of Net Position

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**  
*Demographic and Economic Statistics*  
*Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Table 13

| <u>Calendar<br/>Year</u> | <u>Population</u> | <u>Personal<br/>Income<br/>(thousands<br/>of dollars)</u> | <u>Per Capita<br/>Personal<br/>Income</u> | <u>Unemployment<br/>Rate</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2016                     | 21,091            | \$ 905,426                                                | \$ 42,929                                 | 4.6%                         |
| 2017                     | 21,301            | 974,497                                                   | 45,749                                    | 3.4%                         |
| 2018                     | 21,317            | 985,915                                                   | 46,250                                    | 3.1%                         |
| 2019                     | 21,467            | 1,038,856                                                 | 48,393                                    | 3.0%                         |
| 2020                     | 21,610            | 1,117,922                                                 | 51,732                                    | 6.1%                         |
| 2021                     | 21,610            | 1,117,922                                                 | 51,732                                    | 5.0%                         |
| 2022                     | 20,754            | 1,221,682                                                 | 58,865                                    | 3.5%                         |
| 2023                     | 21,117            | 1,278,312                                                 | 60,535                                    | 3.5%                         |
| 2024                     | 21,687            | 1,353,265                                                 | 62,400                                    | 4.2%                         |
| 2025                     | 21,543            | 1,408,774                                                 | 65,394                                    | 3.4%                         |

Sources: (2021 and prior) Bureau of Economic Analysis  
(2022 through 2024) Texas Association of Counties  
(2025) US Bureau of Labor Statistics

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Principal Employers**Current Year and Nine Years Ago*

Table 14

| Employer                                                     | 2025                      |      |                                    | 2016                      |      |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------------------------|
|                                                              | Number<br>of<br>Employees | Rank | % of Total<br>County<br>Employment | Number<br>of<br>Employees | Rank | % of Total<br>County<br>Employment |
| Columbus ISD                                                 | 238                       | 1    | 2.56%                              | 228                       | 1    | 2.68%                              |
| Colorado County                                              | 226                       | 2    | 2.43%                              | 150                       | 5    | 1.76%                              |
| Columbus Community Hospital                                  | 221                       | 3    | 2.38%                              | 207                       | 3    | 2.43%                              |
| Utex Industries                                              | 200                       | 4    | 2.15%                              | 200                       | 4    | 2.35%                              |
| Rice Consolidated ISD                                        | 212                       | 5    | 2.28%                              | 212                       | 2    | 2.49%                              |
| Titan (formerly Exterran)                                    | 147                       | 6    | 1.58%                              | -                         | -    | -                                  |
| Rice Medical Center                                          | 142                       | 7    | 1.53%                              | 120                       | 7    | 1.41%                              |
| Drymalla Construction                                        | 135                       | 8    | 1.45%                              | 130                       | 6    | 1.53%                              |
| Weimer ISD                                                   | 130                       | 9    | 1.40 %                             | 85                        | 9    | 1.00%                              |
| Great Southern Woods                                         | 115                       | 10   | 1.24%                              | 80                        | 10   | 0.94%                              |
| Columbus Oaks Health Care Community<br>(formerly River Oaks) | -                         |      | -                                  | 100                       | 8    | 1.17%                              |
| Total                                                        | 1,766                     |      | 19.00%                             | 1,512                     |      | 17.76%                             |

Source: Individual Company Human Resources Departments

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function  
Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Table 15

| Function                 | 2016       | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       | 2020       | 2021       | 2022       | 2023       | 2024       | 2025       |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| General administration   | 9          | 9          | 14         | 15         | 15         | 15         | 13         | 13         | 12         | 13         |
| Financial Administration | 6          | 6          | 7          | 8          | 8          | 8          | 9          | 11         | 11         | 11         |
| Judicial                 | 17         | 17         | 24         | 24         | 24         | 23         | 22         | 27         | 30         | 31         |
| Public safety            | 66         | 68         | 77         | 77         | 98         | 95         | 91         | 86         | 90         | 94         |
| Public facilities        | 4          | 4          | 5          | 5          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          | 4          |
| Public transportation    | 30         | 30         | 30         | 30         | 26         | 29         | 31         | 28         | 28         | 28         |
| Conservation             | 2          | 2          | 2          | 2          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 3          | 3          | 3          |
| Health and welfare       | <u>1</u>   | <u>1</u>   | <u>1</u>   | <u>1</u>   | <u>1</u>   | <u>1</u>   | <u>1</u>   | <u>1</u>   | <u>1</u>   | <u>1</u>   |
| Total                    | <u>135</u> | <u>137</u> | <u>160</u> | <u>162</u> | <u>177</u> | <u>176</u> | <u>172</u> | <u>173</u> | <u>179</u> | <u>185</u> |

Source: Auditor's Office



**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Operating Indicators By Function  
Last Ten Fiscal Years*

| Function                          | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  | 2020  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Administration:           |       |       |       |       |       |
| Marriage license issued           | 120   | 140   | 121   | 120   | 151   |
| Birth certificates                | 301   | 291   | 351   | 358   | 301   |
| Death certificates                | 200   | 212   | 195   | 221   | 238   |
| Judicial:                         |       |       |       |       |       |
| County Court                      |       |       |       |       |       |
| Probate cases filed               | 91    | 130   | 89    | 130   | 115   |
| Mental health cases filed         | 3     | 2     | 6     | 3     | 1     |
| Civil cases filed                 | 82    | 156   | 90    | 58    | 50    |
| Criminal cases filed              | 428   | 409   | 351   | 278   | 217   |
| District Court:                   |       |       |       |       |       |
| Civil cases filed                 | 354   | 371   | 326   | 344   | 265   |
| Criminal cases filed              | 296   | 337   | 192   | 141   | 169   |
| Justice Court:                    |       |       |       |       |       |
| Cases filed                       | 6,475 | 4,662 | 4,291 | 3,834 | 2,821 |
| Public Safety:                    |       |       |       |       |       |
| Jail bookings                     | 1,329 | 1,204 | 1,320 | 1,126 | 780   |
| Jail average daily occupancy      | 59    | 67    | 59    | 48    | 37    |
| Emergency responses               | 1,520 | 1,791 | 1,587 | 1,754 | 2,455 |
| Emergency transfers               | 408   | 584   | 555   | 929   | 448   |
| Health & Welfare:                 |       |       |       |       |       |
| Septic permits issued             | 139   | 120   | 128   | 150   | 193   |
| Building permits issued           | 138   | 225   | 255   | 337   | 437   |
| Indigent health care active cases | 16    | 16    | 11    | 13    | 9     |

Sources: County records

Table 16

| 2021  | 2022  | 2023  | 2024  | 2025  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 125   | 111   | 118   | 139   | 145   |
| 374   | 375   | 374   | 368   | 367   |
| 247   | 242   | 230   | 250   | 256   |
| 152   | 127   | 111   | 105   | 111   |
| 4     | 4     | 8     | 3     | 2     |
| 38    | 47    | 56    | 49    | 53    |
| 197   | 230   | 218   | 168   | 256   |
| 251   | 274   | 291   | 329   | 255   |
| 171   | 227   | 199   | 217   | 158   |
| 2,868 | 3,790 | 2,204 | 2,526 | 3,898 |
| 903   | 1,010 | 915   | 795   | 878   |
| 43    | 84    | 69    | 70    | 67    |
| 2,424 | 2,494 | 3,611 | 4,033 | 3,985 |
| 300   | 349   | 677   | 861   | 1,050 |
| 183   | 199   | 193   | 195   | 233   |
| 392   | 433   | 414   | 416   | 378   |
| 10    | 13    | 6     | 8     | 8     |

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Capital Asset Statistics by Function  
Last Ten Fiscal Years*

| Function               | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Public Safety:         |      |      |      |      |      |
| Stations               | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Jails                  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| Patrol units           | 26   | 27   | 27   | 27   | 27   |
| EMS stations           | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| Ambulance units        | 8    | 8    | 8    | 10   | 10   |
| Probations department  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Public Facilities:     |      |      |      |      |      |
| Courthouse             | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Annex                  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Maintenance            | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Judicial:              |      |      |      |      |      |
| JP offices             | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    |
| Conservation:          |      |      |      |      |      |
| Agrilife               | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Public Transportation: |      |      |      |      |      |
| Asphalt roads (miles)  | 449  | 449  | 452  | 457  | 458  |
| Gravel roads (miles)   | 291  | 291  | 289  | 285  | 284  |
| Bridges                | 88   | 89   | 92   | 93   | 93   |

Sources: County records

Table 17

| 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| 29   | 32   | 32   | 45   | 40   |
| 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| 11   | 11   | 10   | 8    | 9    |
| 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    |
| 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| 458  | 461  | 443  | 448  | 448  |
| 284  | 284  | 294  | 292  | 292  |
| 94   | 95   | 95   | 95   | 95   |



## **FEDERAL AWARDS SECTION**

***THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.***



### Independent Auditor's Report

On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Honorable County Judge  
and Members of Commissioners Court  
Colorado County, Texas

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Colorado County, Texas (the "County"), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2025, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 26, 2026.

### **Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements, on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Lake Jackson  
8 W Way Ct.  
Lake Jackson, TX 77566  
979-297-4075

El Campo  
201 W. Webb St.  
El Campo, TX 77437  
979-543-6836

Angleton  
2801 N. Velasco, Suite C  
Angleton, TX 77515  
979-849-8297

Bay City  
2245 Avenue G  
Bay City, TX 77414  
979-245-9236



The Honorable County Judge  
and Members of Commissioners' Court  
Colorado County, Texas

## **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

***KM&L, LLC***

Lake Jackson, Texas  
June 26, 2026



### Independent Auditor's Report

On Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and Texas Grant Management Standards

To the Honorable County Judge  
and Members of Commissioners Court  
Colorado County, Texas

### **Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program**

#### ***Opinion on Each Major Federal Program***

We have audited Colorado County, Texas' (the "County") compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County's major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2025. The County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2025.

#### ***Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program***

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the County and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of County's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

**Lake Jackson**  
8 W Way Ct.  
Lake Jackson, TX 77566  
979-297-4075

**El Campo**  
201 W. Webb St.  
El Campo, TX 77437  
979-543-6836

**Angleton**  
2801 N. Velasco, Suite C  
Angleton, TX 77515  
979-849-8297

**Bay City**  
2245 Avenue G  
Bay City, TX 77414  
979-245-9236



The Honorable County Judge  
and Members of Commissioners' Court  
Colorado County, Texas

### ***Responsibilities of Management for Compliance***

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the County's federal programs.

### ***Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance***

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the County's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards* and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the County's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the County's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

The Honorable County Judge  
and Members of Commissioners' Court  
Colorado County, Texas

## **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

*A deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

***KM&L, LLC***

Lake Jackson, Texas  
June 26, 2026

***THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.***

## **COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

### *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

#### **I. Summary of auditor's results:**

1. Type of auditor's report issued on the financial statements: Unmodified.
2. No internal control findings, required to be reported in this schedule, were disclosed in the audit of the financial statements.
3. Noncompliance, which is material to the financial statements: None.
4. No internal control findings, that are required to be reported in this schedule, was disclosed in the audit of the major programs.
5. Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs: Unmodified.
6. Did the audit disclose findings which are required to be reported in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.516(a): No
7. Major Programs Include:
  - 14.228 Community Development Block Grants/State's Program
8. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: \$ 1,000,000
9. Low Risk Auditee: No

#### **II. Findings related to the financial statements**

The audit disclosed no findings required to be reported.

#### **III. Findings and questioned costs related to the federal and state awards.**

The audit disclosed no findings required to be reported.



## THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR

Colorado County Courthouse Annex  
318 Spring Street, Room 104  
Columbus, Texas 78934

Phone (979) 732-2791  
Fax: (979) 732-2924

In accordance with Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations §200.511, the auditee is responsible for follow-up and corrective action on all audit findings. As part of this responsibility, the auditee must prepare a summary schedule of prior audit findings. This summary schedule of prior audit findings must report the status of the following:

- All audit findings included in the prior audit's schedule of findings and questioned costs.
- All audit findings reported in the prior audit's summary schedule of prior audit findings except audit findings listed as corrected.

The schedule of status of prior audit findings is as follows:

None.



## THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR

Colorado County Courthouse Annex  
318 Spring Street, Room 104  
Columbus, Texas 78934

Phone (979) 732-2791  
Fax: (979) 732-2924

In accordance with Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations §200.511, the auditee must prepare, in a document separate from the auditor's findings described in §200.516 Audit findings, a corrective action plan must be presented to address each finding included in the current year auditor's reports. The corrective action plan is as follows:

None.

**COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS***Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

Exhibit 18

| Federal Grantor/<br>Pass-Through Grantor/<br>Program Title | Assistance<br>Listing<br>Number | Contract/<br>Program<br>Number | Expenditures<br>or Award<br>Amount |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development:          |                                 |                                |                                    |
| Passed Through the Texas General Land Office:              |                                 |                                |                                    |
| Community Development Block Grant/State's Program          | 14.228                          | 22-130-014-D794                | \$ 33,930                          |
| Community Development Block Grant/State's Program          | 14.228                          | 24-065-079-E734                | <u>1,748,343</u>                   |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT     |                                 |                                | <u>\$ 1,782,273</u>                |
| U.S. Department of Interior:                               |                                 |                                |                                    |
| Direct:                                                    |                                 |                                |                                    |
| Payment in Lieu of Taxes                                   | 15.226                          | --                             | <u>\$ 4,035</u>                    |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR                          |                                 |                                | <u>\$ 4,035</u>                    |
| U.S. Department of Treasury:                               |                                 |                                |                                    |
| Direct:                                                    |                                 |                                |                                    |
| Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds          | 21.027                          | --                             | <u>\$ 1,366,420</u>                |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY                          |                                 |                                | <u>\$ 1,366,420</u>                |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security:                      |                                 |                                |                                    |
| Passed Through the Texas Office of the Governor:           |                                 |                                |                                    |
| Homeland Security Grant Program                            | 97.067                          | 4977601                        | <u>\$ 1,125</u>                    |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY                 |                                 |                                | <u>\$ 1,125</u>                    |
| TOTAL FEDERAL ASSISTANCE                                   |                                 |                                | <u>\$ 3,153,853</u>                |
| TOTAL MAJOR PROGRAMS                                       |                                 |                                | <u>\$ 1,782,273</u>                |
| TYPE A PROGRAM                                             |                                 |                                | <u>\$ 1,000,000</u>                |

## **COLORADO COUNTY, TEXAS**

*Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2025*

### **NOTE 1 - BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards (the "Schedules") includes the federal grant activity of Colorado County, Texas (the "County") under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2025. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Uniform Guidance (federal awards). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the County.

### **NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The County accounts for all federal awards under programs of the federal and state government in the General and Special Revenue Funds. These programs are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is used for these funds. This basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they become susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available, and expenditures in the accounting period in which the liability is incurred, if measurable, except for certain compensated absences and claims and judgments, which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

Federal and state grant funds for governmental funds are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant. When such funds are advanced to the County, they are recorded as unearned revenues until earned. Otherwise, federal grant funds are received on a reimbursement basis from the respective federal program agencies. Generally, unused balances are returned to the grantor at the close of specified project periods.

### **NOTE 3 - INDIRECT COST RATE**

The County has elected not to use the 15 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

***THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.***